

Gallons

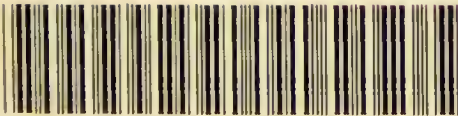
AS . B (2)



ACCESSION NUMBER

PRESS MARK

J. E. Hartung
June 1872.



22101526023



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

<https://archive.org/details/b24867688>

CATALOGUE
OF
THE LIBRARY
OF THE
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.
1872.

95400

FE1

LONDON: Zoology, Societies

ZOOLOGY, Societies; London

Gallard

AS. B (2)



CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

A.

Abyssinie. Voyage en. *See* Des Murs.

——— *See* Ferret et Galinier.

——— *See* Routes.

Acerbi (Joseph). Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, in the years 1798 and 1799. 2 vols. 4to. 1802.

Acland (Henry W.). Synopsis of the Physiological Series in the Christ Church Museum. 4to. *Oxford*, 1853.

Act of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1836.

Adam (Walter). On the Osteological Symmetry of the Camel. 4to. 1832.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 16.)

Adams (Arthur). The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, under the Command of Capt. Sir E. Becher, C.B., R.N.; Edited by ARTHUR ADAMS. 4to. 1848-49.

Vertebrata. By JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

Fishes. By SIR JOHN RICHARDSON.

Mollusca. By LOVELL REEVE and ARTHUR ADAMS.

Crustacea. By ARTHUR ADAMS and ADAM WHITE.

——— Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria. 8vo. 1870.

——— (Dr. A. Leith). Notes of a Naturalist in the Nile Valley and Malta. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1870.

——— (C. B.). Hints on the Geographical Distribution of Animals, with special reference to the Mollusca. 1852.

(Misc. Zool. ix. 15, Conehology.)

——— Catalogue of Shells collected at Panama. 8vo. *New York*, 1852.

——— *See* Marey (R. B.).

- Adventure and Beagle.** Narrative of the Surveying Voyages. 4 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. by CAPT. KING, R.N. Vol. II. and Appendix by CAPT. FITZROY, R.N. Vol. III. by CHAS. DARWIN, ESQ. 1839.
- Agassiz (L.).** Rapport sur les Poissons fossiles découverts en Angleterre. 8vo. Neuchâtel, 1835.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 7.)
- Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4to. Soloduri, 1842-45.
- Lake Superior, its Physical Character, Vegetation, and Animals, compared with those of other and similar regions, with a narrative of the Tour, by J. ELLIOT CABOT, and contributions by other scientific gentlemen. 8vo. Boston, 1850.
- Lettre sur deux Poissons fossiles, par G. FISCHER DE WALDHEIM. 1838.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 15.)
- Mémoire sur les Moules de Mollusques vivans et fossiles. 1839.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. v. 9.)
- Notice sur quelques points de l'organisation des Euryales, accompagnée de la description détaillée de l'espèce de la Méditerranée.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. v. 10.)
- Ichthyological Fauna of the Pacific Slope of North America, chiefly from the collections made by the U. S. Exploring Expedition, under the command of Capt. C. Wilkes, with recent additions and comparisons with Eastern types.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 39, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Notice of a Collection of Fishes from the Southern Bend of the Tennessee River, Alabama. 1854.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 40, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- The Primitive Diversity and Number of Animals in Geological Times. 1854.
(Misc. Zool. iii. 16, Zoological.)
- Notice of the Fossil Fishes found in California by W. P. Blake.
(Misc. Zool. iii. 22, Zoological.)
- Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America. 3 vols. 4to. Boston, 1857.
- An Essay on Classification. 8vo. 1859.
- Structure of Animal Life. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Journey in Brazil. 8vo. Boston, 1868.
- Address delivered on the Centennial Anniversary of the Birth of A. von Humboldt. 8vo. Boston, 1869.
- Ainsworth.** See Morell, Latin Dictionary.
- Albin (Eleazar).** Natural History of Spiders and other curious Insects. 4to. 1736.
- A Natural History of Birds, illustrated with two hundred and five Copper Plates, curiously engraved from life. 3 vols. 4to. 1738-40.

- Albin** (Eleazar). Natural History of English Inseets, with Notes and Observations by W. DERHAM. 4to. 1749.
- Alder** (Joshua). A Catalogue of the Land and Freshwater Testaceous Mollusca found in the Vicinity of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with Remarks. 1830.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 22.)
- and **Hancock** (Albany.) A Monograph of the British Nudi-branchiate Mollusea, with figures of all the Species. Folio. 1845.
- Aldrovandi** (U.). Opera. 13 vols. Folio. *Bononicæ*, 1640.
- Algérie**, Exploration Scientifique de l', pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842. 9 vols. Small folio. *Paris*, 1849-68.
Mammifères et Oiseaux. Par le COMMANDANT LOCHE.
Reptiles et Poissons. Par A. GUICHENOT.
Mollusques. Par G. P. DESHAYES.
Animaux Articulés. Par H. LUCAS.
- Allen** (H. M. D.). Monograph of the Bats of North America. 8vo. *Washington*, 1864.
- (Capt. W.) and **Thompson** (Dr. T. R. H.). Narrative of the Expedition to the River Niger in 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848.
- (W.) and **Pepys** (W. H.). On the Respiration of Birds. 4to. 1829.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 8.)
- Allison** (Joseph J.). Observations relative to Lymphatic Hearts. 1838.
(Misc. Zool. iv. 5, Anatomical.)
- Allman** (G. J.). A Monograph of the Gymnoblæstie or Tubularien Hydroids. Folio. 1871.
- Altum** (Dr. Bernard). Der Vogel und sein Leben. 8vo. *Münster*, 1868.
- Amand** (Ch.). Observations faites à Lenze, en 1852. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 18.)
- Amyot** (C. J. B.) et **Audinet-Serville** (J. G.). Histoire naturelle des Insectes. *Hémiptères*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.
- Anderson** (John). A Report on the Expedition to Western Yunan via Bhamô. Royal 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1871.
- (Thomas). See Periodicals (Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. New Series).
- See Gray and Anderson.
- Andersson** (Charles John). Lake Ngami; or, Explorations and Discoveries during four years' wanderings in the Wilds of South-western Africa. Large 8vo. 1856.
- The Okavango River. 8vo. 1861.
- Anecdotes** Illustrating the Habits, &c., of Animals. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 36, folio.)

- Angas** (G. F.). Kaffirs illustrated. Folio. 1849.
- Animal Kingdom.** With Plates. 1840.
(Zool. Pamphl. 66, folio.)
- Animal Life.** On the Effects produced on, by the severe Winter of 1837-38. 1840.
(Zool. Pamphl. 50, 58, folio.)
- Antinori** (O.). Catalogo descrittivo di una collezione di Uccelli fatta nell' interno dell' Affrica Centrale nord. 8vo. *Milano*, 1864.
- Aquilina** (G. G.). See Zerafa (S.).
(Misc. Zool. i. 25, General.)
- Archer** (William Henry). The Statistical Register of Victoria. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1854.
- Archives Neerlandaises.** See Periodicals: Hague.
- Argenville** (Ant. Jos. d'). L'Histoire naturelle éclaircie dans une de ses parties principales, l'Oryctologie. 4to. *Paris*, 1755.
- L'Histoire naturelle éclaircie dans une de ses parties principales, la Conchyliologie. 2 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1757.
- Aristoteles Thierkunde**, von DR. H. AUBERT and DR. H. WIMMER. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1868.
- Armadillos** of Guiana. 1840.
(Zool. Pamphl. 64, folio.)
- Arndtsen** (Adam). Magnetiske undersøgelser Anstillede Med. W. Weber's Diamagnetometer. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 7.)
- Nickelens Ledningsmodstand. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 8.)
- Arrowsmith** (John). London Atlas. Folio.
- Ashmolean Society.** See Periodicals: Oxford.
- Asiatic Researches.** See Periodicals: Calcutta.
- Astrolabe**, Voyage de découvertes de l', exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-29, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Zoologie, par MM. QUOY et GAIMARD. 4 vols. 8vo. and folio atlas. *Paris*, 1830-33.
- See also Hombron et Jacquinot.
- Astronomical Expedition** (U. S. Naval) to the Southern Hemisphere. Vol. II. 4to. *Washington*, 1855.
- Athenæum.** See Periodicals: London.
- Atkinson** (T. W.). Oriental and Western Siberia. Royal 8vo. 1858.
- Upper and Lower Amoor. Royal 8vo. 1860.
- Atlas**, London. See Arrowsmith.
- of Modern Geography (Royal). Folio. 1865.
- Physical. Folio. *Edinburgh*, 1849.

Aubert. See Aristoteles.

Audebert (J. B.). Histoire naturelle des Singes et des Makis. Folio.
Paris, 1797.

— et **Vieillot** (L. P.). Oiseaux Dorés ou à reflets métalliques—Histoire naturelle et générale des Grimpereaux et des Oiseaux du Paradis. Folio.
Paris, 1802.

— Histoire naturelle et générale des Colibris, Oiseaux-mouches, Jacamars et Promerops. Folio.
Paris, 1802.

Audouin (Victor). Recherches Anatomiques, &c. See Cuvier (M. le Baron).

— Lettres pour servir de matériaux à l'histoire des Insectes. Première lettre, contenant des recherches sur quelques Araignées parasites des genres *Ptéropte*, *Caris*, *Argas* et *Ixode*, adressée à M. Léon Dufour, Correspondant de l'Institut. 8vo.
Paris.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 14.)

— Recherches anatomiques sur le Thorax des Animaux articulés, et celui des Insectes hexapodes en particulier. 8vo.
Paris.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 2.)

— Mémoire sur l'Animal de la Glycimère (*Glycimeris siliqua*). 8vo.
Paris, 1829.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 15.)

— Observations sur le Nid d'une Araignée, construit en terre, et remarquable par une grande perfection de travail. 8vo. Paris, 1830
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 20.)

— Observations sur un Insecte qui passe une grande partie de sa vie sous la mer. 4to.
Paris, 1833.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 2.)

— Notice sur les ravages causés dans quelques cantons du Mâonnais par la Pyrale de la Vigne, et sur les moyens qui ont été jugés les plus convenables pour arrêter le Fléau. 8vo.
Paris, 1837.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 1.)

— Considérations nouvelles sur les dégâts occasionnés par la Pyrale de la Vigne, particulièrement dans la commune d'Argenteuil. 8vo.
Paris, 1838.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 2.)

— Nouvelles expériences sur la nature de la maladie contagieuse qui attaque les Vers à soie, et qu'on désigne sous le nom de Muscardine. 8vo.
Paris, 1838.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 19 & 20.)

— Lettre concernant des Calculs trouvés dans les Canaux Biliaires d'un Cerf-volant femelle (*Lucanus capreolus*). 1836.
(Misc. Zool. viii. 6, Entomology.)

— Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la Maladie contagieuse qui attaque les Vers à soie et qu'on désigne sous le nom de Muscardine. 1838.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 20, 8vo.)

- Audouin** (Victor). Notice sur les Travaux.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 3.)
- et **Milne-Edwards** (H.). Résumé des recherches sur les Animaux sans vertèbres, faites aux Îles Chausey. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 13.)
- Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire naturelle du littoral de la France, ou recueil de mémoires sur l'anatomie, la physiologie, la classification et les mœurs des animaux de nos côtes. 2 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832.
- Audubon** (J. J.). Birds of America. 8 vols. Royal 8vo. *n. d.*
- Ornithological Biography; or, an Account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States of America. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1831.
- and **Bachman** (Rev. John). The Quadrupeds of North America. 2 vols. 4to. *New York*, 1852.
- Aye-aye**. Mémoire sur la véritable place de l'Aye-aye dans la série des Mammifères. 1829.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 1.)
- Azara** (Félix d'). Essais sur l'Histoire naturelle des Quadrupèdes de la Province du Paraguay, avec une Appendice sur quelques Reptiles; traduits sur le Manuscrit inédit de l'auteur, par M. L. E. MOREAU-SAINT-MÉRY. 2 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801.
- The Natural History of the Quadrupeds of Paraguay and the River La Plata: translated from the Spanish of DON FELIX D'AZARA, with a memoir of the author, a physical sketch of the country, and numerous notes; by W. PERCEVAL HUNTER, Esq. 1 vol. 8vo. 1838.
- Account of the Dogs of Paraguay. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 10, folio.)

B.

- Babbage** (Ch.). Of the Constants of Nature. Class Mammalia. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 1.)
- Bachman** (Rev. John). See Audubon (J. J.).
- Baedeker** (F. W. J.). Die Eier der Europäischen Vögel. Folio. *Leipzig und Iserlohn*, 1863.
- Baer** (K. E. v.) und **Helmersen** (Gr. v.). Atlas zum xxiii. Bande der Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches und der angrenzenden Länder Asiens. Text in 8vo. and 4to atlas. *St. Petersburg*, 1861.
- Baikie** (W. B.) and **Heddle** (Robert). Historia Naturalis Orcadensis. Zoology: Part I. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1848.
- Narrative of an Exploring Voyage up the Rivers Niger and Tsadda. 8vo. 1856.
- (R.). The Neilgherries. Edited by SMOULT. Second edition. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1857.

- Bailey** (J. W.). Notes on new Species and Localities of Microscopical Organisms. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 3.)
- Bailly** (J. B.). Ornithologic de la Savoie. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1853-54.
- Baines** (Thomas). Explorations in South-West Africa. 8vo. 1864.
- Baird** (Spencer F.). Descriptions of new Birds collected between Albuquerque, N. M., and San Francisco, California, during the Winter of 1853-54, by Dr. C. B. R. KENNERLY and H. B. MÖLLHAUSEN, naturalists attached to the Survey of the Pacific R. R. Route, under Lieut. A. W. Whipple. 1854.
(Misc. Zool. vi. 27, Birds.)
- Descriptions of new Genera and Species of North American Frogs. (Misc. Zool. vii. 20, Reptiles and Fishes.) 1854.
- On the Serpents of New York, with a notice of a species not hitherto included in the Fauna of the State. 1854.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 38, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Characteristics of some new Species of Mammalia collected by the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey, Major W. H. Emery, U.S.A. Commissioner. 1855.
(Misc. Zool. v. 33, Mammals.)
- Description of new Genera and Species of North American Lizards in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 35, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Characteristics of some new Species of North American Mammalia, collected chiefly in connection with the U. S. Survey of a railway route to the Pacific. (Misc. Zool. v. 34, Mammals.)
- Catalogue of North American Mammals, chiefly in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. 1857.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 53.)
- Review of American Birds. Part I. (North and Middle America). 8vo. *Washington*, 1864-66.
- and **Girard** (Charles). Characteristics of some new Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. 1852.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 15, 2nd Part; 17, 3rd Part: Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Catalogue of North American Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. 8vo. *Washington*, 1853.
- Notice of a new Genus of Cyprinidæ (*Cochlognathus*). 1854.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 26, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Descriptions of new Species of Reptiles, collected by the U. S. Exploring Expedition, under the command of Capt. Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. First Part. Including the species from the Western Coast of America. (Misc. Zool. vii. 18, Reptiles and Fishes.)

- Baird** (Spencer F.) and **Girard** (Charles). Descriptions of some new Species of Fishes collected in Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora, by MR. JOHN H. CLARK, on the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey, and in Texas by CAPT. STEWART VAN VLIET, U.S.A. 1854.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 19, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- See Marcy (R. B.).
- See Astronomical Expedition.—Mammals.
- See also California, Geological Survey of.
- Baird** (Spencer F.), **Cassin** (John), and **Lawrence** (George N.). Birds of North America. 2 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1860.
- Baird** (Wm.). Dictionary of Natural History. 8vo. 1860.
——— See Museum, British.
- Baker** (Sir S.). The Albert N'yanza, Great Basin of the Nile, and Explorations of the Nile Sources. 2 vols. 8vo. 1866.
——— Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia. 8vo. 1868.
- Baldamus** (Dr. E.). See Naumannia.
- Baldwin** (W. C.). African Hunting and Adventure from Natal to the Zambesi. 8vo. 1863.
- Balfour** (James Hutton). See Periodicals (Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. New Series.)
- Ball** (Robert). A Contribution to a right knowledge of the Species of Seals (*Phocidæ*) inhabiting the Irish Seas. 1838.
——— Rough Sketches intended to aid in developing the Natural History of the Seals (*Phocidæ*) of the British Islands. 1837.
(Zool. Pamphl. 3, folio.)
- Baly** (Joseph S.). See Museum, British.
- Baretti's** Italian Dictionary. See Davenport (John) and Comelati (Guglielmo).
- Baring-Gould** (Sabine). Iceland, its Scenes and Sagas. Royal 8vo. 1863.
- Barnard** (Major J. G.). The Isthmus of Tehuantepec, and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. *New York*, 1852.
- Barrow** (John). Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa. 2 vols. 4to. 1806.
——— (John Henry). Characteristic Sketches of Animals, principally in the Zoological Gardens, Regent's Park, drawn from the life and engraved by THOMAS LANDSEER, with descriptive and illustrative notices by JOHN HENRY BARROW. 4to. 1832.
- Barry** (Martin). Researches on Embryology. First Series. 1839.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. v. 12.)
——— Researches in Embryology. Second Series. 4to. 1839.
- Barthélemy-Lapommeraye**. See Jaubert (J. B.) et Barthélemy-Lapommeraye.
- Bastian** (A.). Ein Besuch in San Salvador. 8vo. *Bremen*, 1859.

- Bates** (H. W.). *Naturalist on the River Amazon*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1863.
 ——— *See also* Somerville (Mary).
- Baumhauer** (Dr.). *Archives Néerlandaises*. *See* Periodicals (*Hague*).
- Bazin** (P. F. A.). *See* Periodicals (*Annales Françaises et étrangères d'Anatomie et de Physiologie*).
- Beagle**, *Voyages of H.M.S.* *See* *Adventure and Beagle*.
 ——— (Zoology of the Voyage). *See* Darwin (Charles.)
- Beaumont**, &c. *Rapport sur un Crapaud trouvé vivant dans la cavité d'un gros silex, où il paraît avoir séjourné pendant longtemps*. 1851.
 (Mise. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 10.)
- Bechstein** (J. M.). *Gemeinnützige Naturgeschichte Deutschlands*. 4 vols. Small 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1795–1801.
 ——— *Ornithologisches Taschenbuch von und für Deutschland*. 2 vols. 12mo. 1802–12.
 ——— *Kurze Uebersicht aller bekannten Vögel oder ihre Kennzeichen der Art nach Latham's Synopsis of Birds und seiner Index Ornithologicus*. 4to. *Nurnberg*, 1811.
- Beck** (Lewis C.). *Mineralogy of New York*. *See* *New York*.
- Beechey's** (Capt.) *Voyage*, Zoology of, compiled from the collections and notes made by CAPTAIN BEECHEY, &c., during a voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits, performed in H.M.S. Blossom. 4to. 1839.
- Behn** (Dr.). *Osteologie der Dronthe*. 4to. 1869.
- Beigan** (Frederick). *See* *Museum, British*.
- Bélanger**, *Voyage aux Indes Orientales par le Nord de l'Europe*. Zoologie. 8vo. and 4to. atlas. *Paris*, 1834.
- Belcher** (Sir Edward). *See* Adams (Arthur), (*Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Samarang*).
 ——— *Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Samarang*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848.
 ——— *The Last of the Arctic Voyages*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1855.
- Bell** (Charles). *The Anatomy of the Brain*. 4to. 1802.
 ——— (Thomas). *On the Structure and Use of the Submaxillary Odoriferous Gland in the genus Crocodilus*. 1827.
 (Mise. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 19.)
 ——— *Monograph of the Testudinata*. Folio. 1836–42.
 ——— *A History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea*. 8vo. 1837.
 ——— *History of British Reptiles*. 8vo. 1839.
 ——— *See* *Museum, British*.
 ——— *See* Darwin (Charles), (*Zoology of the Beagle*).
 ——— *See* Periodicals (*Zoological Journal*).

- Bellamy** (J. C.). On the Food of Birds. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 5, folio.)
- Bellinck** (A.). État de la Végétation à Namur au Oct. 21, 1852. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 33.)
- Règne Animal : Observations faites à Namur, 1852. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 27.)
- Beneden** (P. J. van). See Steenstrup (J. J. Sm.)
(Misc. Zool. ii. 10, General.)
- et **Gervais** (Paul). Ostéographie des Cétacées vivants et fossiles.
Texte, Livr. 1-8. Paris, 1868-70.
- See Dumortier.
- Bennett** (E. T.). Gardens and Menagerie of the Zoological Society
delineated. 2 vols. 8vo. 1831.
- See also White (Gilbert).
- (George). Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pediz Coast,
Singapore and China. 2 vols. 8vo. 1834.
- (John Whitchurch). A selection from the most remarkable and
interesting of the Fishes found on the coast of Ceylon. 2nd edit. 4to.
1834.
- Berghen** (Van den). Observations faites à Tirlemont en 1852. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 14.)
- Berlinger** (Dr. A.). See Periodicals : Munchen.
- Bernardi** (A. C.). Monographie des genres *Galatea* et *Fischeria*. 4to.
Paris, 1860.
- See Periodicals : Paris (Journal de Conchyliologie).
- Berthelot**. See Webb.
- Bertrand** (F.). Observations faites à Ostin, en 1852. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 17.)
- Berzelius** (Jac.). Årsberättelse om Framstegen i Kemi och Mineralogi
ofgifven den 31 Mars 1847. 8vo. Stockholm, 1848.
- Beseke** (J. M. G.). Beytrag zur Naturgeschichte der Vögel Kurlands.
12mo. Berlin, 1792.
- Betta**. See Eduardi de Betta.
- Bettoni** (E.). Storia naturale degli uccelli che nidificano in Lombardia ad
illustrazione della raccolta ornitologica dei fratelli, ERCOLE ed ERNESTO
TURATI. 2 vols. Folio. Milano, 1865-70.
- Bevan**. Boa Constrictor, 23 ft. 8 in. long, and 6 ft. in circumference.
(Zool Pamphl. 27, folio.)
- (Edward). The Honey-Bee, its natural history, physiology, and
management. 8vo. 1827.

- Bianconi** (J. Josephi). Specimina Zoologica Mosambicana. Fasciculi 1-14
4to. *Bononiæ*, 1850.
- Repertoria Italiana per la Storia Naturale. Repertorium Italicum
complectens Zoologiam, Mineralogiam, Geologiam et Palæontologiam.
1 vol. 8vo. *Bononiæ*, 1853.
- Studi del Tarso-Metatarso degli uccelli ed in particolare su quello
dell' Epyornis maximus. 4to. *Bologna*, 1863.
- Osservazioni sul femore e sulla tibia di Epyornis. 4to. *Bologna*,
1870.
- Bibra**. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte von Chile. Plates. Folio.
- Bibron** (G.). See Duméril (A. M. C.).
- Bigge** (Edward). Observations on the Natural History of two Species of
Wasps. 1835.
(Misc. Zool. viii. 5, Entomology.)
- Bingley**. Memoirs of British Quadrupeds. Royal 8vo. 1809.
- Binney** (Amos). Terrestrial Air-breathing Molluscs of the United States.
Edited by AUGUSTUS A. GOULD. 3 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1851-57.
- (W. G.) The same, Vol. IV. *Boston*, 1859.
- The complete Work. 4 vols. 8vo. 1851-59.
- See Say (Thomas).
- See Gould (Augustus A.).
- Bischoff** (D. Th. Ludw. Wilh.). *Lepidosiren paradoxa*, anatomisch unter-
sucht und beschrieben. Folio. *Leipzig*, 1840.
- Ueber die Verschiedenheit in der Schädelbildung des Gorilla, Chim-
panzee, und Orang-Outang. 4to. and folio atlas. *München*, 1867.
- (James). Sketch of the History of Van Diemen's Land, illustrated by
a map of the island and an account of the Van Diemen's Land Com-
pany. 8vo. 1832.
- Blackburn** (Mrs. H.). Birds drawn from nature. Folio.
Glasgow, 1868.
- Blainville**, &c. Rapport sur plusieurs Mémoires d'Anatomie comparée de
M. DUVERNOY, principalement sur les Organes Génito-urinaires des
Batrachiens urodèles. 1846.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 2.)
- See De Blainville.
- (H. D. de). Doutes sur le prétendu Didelphe fossile de Stonefield. 4to.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 13.)
- Description de quelques espèces de Reptiles de la Californie, précédée
de l'analyse d'un système général d'Erpétologie et d'Amphibiologie.
4to.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 10.)

Blainville, &c. De l'Organisation des Animaux, ou Principes d'Anatomie comparée. Tome I. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822.

——— Ostéographie ou description Iconographique comparée du Squellette et du système dentaire des Mammifères recent et Fossiles pour servir de base à la Zoologie et à la Géologie. 4 tomes, 4to., and atlas, 2 tomes, folio. *Paris*, 1839-64.

Blake (C. Carter). See Broca (Dr. Paul).

——— (William P.). Notice of remarkable Strata containing the Remains of Infusoria and Polythalamia in the Tertiary Formation of Monterey, California. 1855.

(Misc. Zool. iii. 17, Zoological.)

——— Appendix to the Preliminary Geological Report: Palæontology.

(Misc. Zool. iii. 18, Zoological.)

——— Observations on the Physical Geography and Geology of the coast of California, from Bodega Bay to San Diego. 1855.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 42.)

——— On the Rate of Evaporation on the Tulare Lakes of California. 1856.

(Misc. Zool. iii. 23, Zoological.)

——— On the Grooving and Polishing of hard Rocks and Minerals by dry Sand.

(Misc. Zool. iii. 24, Zoological.)

——— Observations on the Characters and probable Geological Age of the Sandstone Formation of San Francisco.

(Misc. Zool. iii. 25, Zoological.)

——— Remarks upon the Zoology of California, from observations in connection with the U. S. Surveys and Explorations for a railroad route to the Pacific.

(Misc. Zool. iii. 26, Zoological.)

——— Note upon a Peculiarity of the "Redwood" (genus *Sequoia*).

(Misc. Zool. iii. 27, Zoological.)

——— Notes upon the Grove of "Mammoth Trees" in Calaveras County, California.

(Misc. Zool. iii. 28, Zoological.)

Blanchard (E.). Poissons des eaux douces de la France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1866.

Bland (Thomas). Catalogue of the Terrestrial Shells of St. Thomas, West Indies. 1852.

(Misc. Zool. ix. 16, Conchology.)

——— On the *Clausilæ* of America. 1852.

(Misc. Zool. ix. 17, Conchology.)

——— Catalogue of Terrestrial Shells collected by him in New Granada in 1851.

(Misc. Zool. ix. 18, Conchology.)

- Bland** (Thomas). Facts and Principles relating to the Origin and the Geographical Distribution of Mollusca.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 19, Conchology.)
- Remarks on certain Species of North American *Helicidæ*, with descriptions of New Species. Part I. 1858
(Misc. Zool. ix. 67, Conchology.)
- Description of Two New Species of North American *Helicidæ*.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 64, Conchology.)
- Remarks on certain Species of North American *Helicidæ*. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 65, Conchology.)
- Remarks on certain Species of North American *Helicidæ*. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 68, Conchology.)
- Blanford** (W. T.). Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia. 8vo. 1870.
- Blasius** (Dr. J. H.). Reise im Europäischen Russland in den Jahren 1840 und 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1844.
- Naturgeschichte der Säugethiere Deutschlands. 8vo. *Id.*, 1857.
- Bleeker** (P. v.). Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Pargoïden van den Malaijo, Molukschen Archipel, met beschrijving van 22 nieuwe soorten. 1849.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 17.)
- Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Blennioïden en Gobioïden van den Soenda, Molukschen Archipel, met beschrijving van 42 nieuwe soorten. 1849.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 18.)
- Bijdrage tot de Kennis der *Scleroparei* van den Soenda, Molukschen Archipel, 1849.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 32.)
- Overzicht der Gescheidenis van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen van 1778–1853. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 2.)
- Atlas Ichthyologique des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Folio. Amsterdam, 1862–72.
- Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Riouw. 1851.
(Bleeker's Zool. Papers, 1.)
- Afmctingen van Schedels van Imboorlingen van Java, Sumatra, Nias, Borneo, de Moluksche eilanden en Nieuw Guinea.
(Bleeker's Zool. Papers, 2.)
- Vijfde Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Borneo, met beschrijving van eenige nieuwe soorten van Zoetwatervisschen. 1851.
(Bleeker's Zool. Papers, 3.)

- Bleeker** (P. v.). Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Ternate. 1852.
(Bleeker's Zool. Papers, 4.)
- Derde Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna der Amboina. 1852.
(Bleeker's Zool. Papers, 5.)
- Over eenige nieuwe soorten van *Homaloptera*, v. Hass. (*Balitora*, Gray), van Java en Sumatra. 1852.
(Bleeker's Zool. Papers, 6.)
- Nieuwe tientallen diagnostische beschrijvingen van nieuwe of weinig bekende Vischsoorten van Sumatra. 1853.
(Bleeker's Zool. Papers, 7.)
- Diagnostische beschrijvingen van nieuwe of weinig bekende Vischsoorten van Sumatra. 1853.
(Bleeker's Zool. Papers, 8.)
- Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Halmahera (Gilolo). 1853.
(Bleeker's Zool. Papers, 9.)
- Derde Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Ceram. 1853.
(Bleeker's Zool. Papers, 10.)
- Vierde Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Amboina. 1853.
(Bleeker's Zool. Papers, 11.)
- Vierde Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Ichthyologische Fauna van Celebes. 1853.
(Bleeker's Zool. Papers, 12.)
- Nalezingen of de Ichthyologische van het eiland Banka. 1853.
(Bleeker's Zool. Papers, 13.)
- Algemeen verslag der Werkzaamheden van de Natuurkundige Vereniging in Nederlandsch Indie. 1854.
(Bleeker's Zool. Papers, 14.)
- Description des espèces de Silures de Suriname conservées aux musées de Leide et d'Amsterdam. 4to. *Harlem*, 1864.
(Schlegel en Westerman.) See Periodicals: Nederlandsch Tijdschrift.
- See Catalogues (Catalogus Bibliothecæ Bataviæ).
- Reis door de Minahassa en den Molukschen Archipel. 2 vols. 8vo. *Batavia*. 1856.
- Bloch** (M. E.). Systema Ichthyologiæ; eorrexit, interpolavit, Jo. Gottlob. Schneider. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1801.
- Blond** (Charles Le). Recherches d'Anatomie et de Physiologie sur un embryon monstrueux de la Poule domestique, eirconserit dans l'existencce solitaire d'un cœur. 1834.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 17, 8vo.)

- Bloodhounds.** 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 22, 26, folio.)
- Blossom**, Voyage of the. See Beechey, Capt.
- Blumenbach** (J. F.). Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände. 8vo. Göttingen, 1810.
- Blyth** (Edward). Catalogue of Birds in the Muscum of the Asiatic Society. 8vo. Calcutta, 1849.
- Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Asiatic Society. 8vo. Id., 1863.
- Report on a Zoological Collection from the Somali Country, with additions and corrections by the collector, J. H. SPEKE. 1860.
- Boa Constrictor**, at the Surrey Zoological Gardens. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 37, folio.)
- Boccius** (Gottlieb). Fish in Rivers and Streams. 8vo. 1848.
- Boeck** (Christian). Bennoerkninger angaaende *Graptolitherine*. 1851.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 9.)
- Boerhaave** (Herman). See Hill (John).
- Boheman** (C. H.). Arsbrattelse om Zoologiens Framsteg under åren 1845 och 1856. 3 vols. 8vo. Stockholm, 1847–59.
- Berättelse om framstegen i Insekternas Myriapodernas och Arachnidernas Naturalhistoria för 1851 och 1852. 3 vols. 8vo. Stockholm, 1854–59.
- See Museum, British.
- See Sundevall (C. J.).
- See Schoenherr (C. I.).
- Boie**. Classification of Birds. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 6, folio.)
- (Fr.). Ueber eine noch nicht beschriebene Art von *Cordylus*, Gronov. (*Cordylus cataphractus*, Boie). (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 14.)
- Boisduval** (J. A.) et **Guenée** (A.). Species général des Lépidoptères Noctuérites, par A. GUENÉE. 4 tom. 8vo. Paris, 1852–54.
- Lépidoptères de la Californie. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- Boitard** (M.). Le Jardin des Plantes: description et mœurs des Mammifères de la Ménagerie et du Muscum d'Histoire naturelle, précédé d'une introduction historique, descriptive et pittoresque, par J. JANIN. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Bomare**. See Valmonte de Bomarc.
- Bonanno** (Ap. Philippo). Recreatio Mentis et Oculi in observatione Animalium Testaceorum. 4to. Romæ, 1684.

- Bonaparte** (Charles Lucian). American Ornithology, not given by Wilson.
4 vols. Folio. *Philadelphia*, 1825-33.
- Specchio comparativo delle Ornitologie di Roma e di Filadelfia.
8vo. *Pisa*, 1827.
- Osservazioni sulla seconda edizione del Regno Animale del Barone
Cuvier. *Bologna*, 1830.
- Saggio di una Distribuzione metodica degli Animali vertebrati.
8vo. *Roma*, 1831.
- Iconografia della Fauna Italica. 3 vols. Folio. *Roma*, 1834-41.
- A geographical and comparative List of the Birds of Europe and
North America. 8vo. 1838.
- Amphibia Europæa ad Systema nostrum vertebratorum ordinata.
4to. 1839.
- Catalogo metodico degli Uccelli Europei. 8vo. *Bologna*, 1842.
- Observations on the State of Zoology in Europe, as regards the
Vertebrata. Translated for the "Ray Society," by H. E. STRICKLAND.
8vo. 1845.
- Catalogo metodico dei Pesci Europei. Folio. *Napoli*, 1846.
- Conspectus Generum Avium. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1850-57.
- Iconographie des Pigeons non figurés par Madame Knip dans les
deux volumes de MM. Temminck et Florent Prevost. Folio.
Paris, 1857.
- Catalogo Metodico dei Mammiferi Europei. 1845.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 27.)
- Specchio generale dei sistemi Erpetologico, Anfibiologico et Ittiologico.
1845.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 26.)
- Catalogo Metodico dei *Ciprinidi* d'Europa. 1845.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 24.)
- Index Mammalium Europæorum.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 28.)
- Appendix—Mammalia domestica Europæ.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 29.)
- Notice sur les Travaux Zoologiques. 1850.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 2.)
- Notes sur les Tanagras, leurs affinités et descriptions d'espèces
nouvelles. 1851.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 11.)
- Note sur les Salanganes et sur leurs nids.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 44.)
- Remarques au sujet de la communication de M. Geoff. St.-Hilaire sur
une nouvelle espèce d'Equide.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 45.)

Bonaparte (Charles Lucian). Extrait d'une Lettre à M. Geoff. St.-Hilaire sur *Perdix græca*, *P. saxatilis*, et *P. chukar*.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 46.)

——— Espèces nouvelles d'Oiseaux d'Asie et d'Amérique, et tableaux paralléliques des Pélagiens ou Gaviae.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 47.)

——— Observations sur la Zoologie géographique d'Afrique, et description d'un nouveau genre et de nouvelles espèces d'Oiseaux.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 48.)

——— Note sur les Oiseaux des îles Marquises, et particulièrement sur le genre nouveau *Serresius*.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 43.)

——— Saurorum Tabula Analytica.
(Misc. Zool. vi. 23, Birds.)

——— Dell' uccello Messicano Quezalt c dei Trogouidi cui appartiene.
(Misc. Zool. vi. 24, Birds.)

——— Notes on some Birds in the Revue Zoologique for 1854–55.
(Misc. Zool. viii. 34, Entomology.)

——— Excursions dans les divers Musées d'Allemagne, de Hollande et de Belgique, et Tableaux Paralléliques de l'ordre des Echassiers. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 49.)

——— Excursions dans les divers Musées d'Allemagne, de Hollande et de Belgique, et Tableaux Paralléliques de l'ordre des Echassiers (Gallinacés, suite). 1856.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 50.)

——— Osservazioni sullo Stato della Zoologia in Europa in quanto ai Vertebrati nell' anno 1840–41.
(Misc. Zool. i. 20, General.)

——— et **Schlegel** (H.). Monographie des Loxiens. 4to. *Leiden*, 1850.

Bonite (La). Voyage autour du Monde. See Eydoux and Souleyet.

Bonnaterre (l'Abbé) et **Vieillot**. Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois Règnes de la Nature. Ornithologie. 3 tom. 4to.
Paris, 1823–25.

Bonpland (A.). See Humboldt (Al. de).

Borggreve (Dr B.). Die Vogel-Fauna von Norddeutschland. 8vo.
Berlin, 1869.

Bosc (L. A. G.). Histoire Naturelle des Vers, avec figures dessinées d'après la nature. 2nde édition. 3 tom. 12mo.
Paris, 1827.

Botanical Society of London. Extracts from the Minutes of the Anniversary Meeting.
1849.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 15.)

Bougainville. See De Bougainville.

- Bouillet (J. B.).** Catalogue des espèces et variétés de Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles observés jusqu'à ce jour à l'état vivant dans la Haute et la Basse Auvergne. 8vo. 1836.
- Bourguignat.** Histoire du Djebel-Thaya et des ossements fossiles recueillis dans la grande caverné de la Mosquée. 4to. *Paris*, 1870.
- Bouton (Louis).** See Periodicals (Transactions of the Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius. New Series).
- Bowden (Rev. J.).** Naturalist in Norway. 8vo. 1869.
- Bowdich's Essays.** Analysis of the Natural Classifications of Mammalia; Introduction to the Ornithology of Cuvier; Elements of Conchology, including the fossil genera and the animals. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821-22.
- Bowdich.** Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo during the Autumn of 1823, with Appendices by Mrs. BOWDICH. 4to. 1825.
- Bowerbank (J. S.).** A Monograph of the British Spongiadae. 2 vols. 8vo. 1864-66.
- Bowler (T. W.).** Four Views of Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, drawn from nature. Folio. *Cape Town*.
- Brandt (J. F.).** Prodromus descriptionis Animalium ab H. Mertensio in orbis terrarum circumnavigatione observatorum. Fasc. I. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1835.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. v. 1.)
- Mammalium exoticorum novorum vel minus rite cognitorum Musei Academici Zoologici, descriptiones et icones. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1835.
- Opuscula Zoologica. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*.
- Descriptiones et Icones Animalium Rossicorum Novorum vel minus rite cognitorum. 4to. Aves. Fasciculus 1. *Petropoli*, 1836.
- Recueil de Mémoires relatifs à l'ordre des Insectes Myriapodes. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1841.
- und **Ratzeburg (J. T. C.).** Medizinische Zoologie oder getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere. 2 vols. 4to. *Berlin*, 1829-33.
- Bravais (A.) et Martins (Ch.)** Comparaisons barométriques faites à Bruxelles et dans le Nord de l'Europe.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 11.)
- Brauer (Frederick).** Monographie der Oestriden. 8vo. *Wien*, 1863.
- Bree (C. R.).** History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles. 4 vols. 8vo. 1857.
- Brehm (A. E.).** Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Habesch. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1863.
- Das leben der Vogel. 8vo. *Glogau*, 1867.
- Bird-life, translated from the German by H. M. LABOUCHERE and W. JESSE. Parts I., II., IV. 8vo. 1872.

- Brehm** (C. L.). Handbuch der Naturgeschichte aller Vögel Deutschlands. 8vo. 1801.
- und **Schilling** (W.). Beiträge zur Vögelkunde in vollständigen beschreibungen mehrerer neu entdeckter und vieler seltener, oder nicht gehörig beobachteter deutscher Vögel. 3 vols. 8vo. *Neustadt an der Orla*, 1820–22.
- Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte aller europäischen Vögel. 2 vols. 8vo. *Jena*, 1823.
- Bilder und Skizzen aus der Thierwelt im Zoologischen Garten zu Hamburg. 8vo. *Liegnitz*, 1865.
- (L.) und **Paessler** (W.). Die Eier der Europäischen Vögel. Folio. *Leipzig und Iserlohn*, 1863.
- Bremer** (O.). Lepidopteren Ost-Sibiriens insbesondere des Amur-landes. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1864.
- Brevoort** (James Carson). Notes on some figures of Japanese Fish. 4to.
- Brewster** (Sir David). See Periodicals (The Lond. and Edinb. Phil. Mag.).
- Brickenden** (Lambert) and **Mantell** (Gideon Algernon). On the Fossil Remains of Reptiles and on Chelonian Foot-tracks from the Devonian Strata of Morayshire. 1852.
(Misc. Zool. iii. 15, Zoological.)
- Brisson** (M. J.). Le Règne Animal divisé en IX. Classes. Français et Latin. 4to. *Paris*, 1756.
- Ornithologie. 6 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1760.
- British Association**. The Reports of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. 8vo. 1831–71.
- British Museum**. See Museums.
- Broca** (Dr. Paul). On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo. Edited by C. CARTER BLAKE. 8vo. 1864.
- Broch** (O. J.). Ueber die geometrische Repräsentation der Gleichungen zwischen zwei veränderlichen, reellen oder complexen Grössen, von C. A. BJERKNES. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 19.)
- Brongniart** (Ad.). See Journals (Ann. des Sci. Nat.).
- Bronn** (Heinr. G.). *Testudo antiqua*, 1830.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 15.)
- Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs. 8vo. Vols. I.–III. *Leipzig und Heidelberg*, 1859–66.
- Brooke** (J.). A Letter from Borneo; with notices of the country and its inhabitants. 1842.
(Misc. Zool. i. 21, General.)
- Brookes** (Joshua). On a new genus of the order Rodentia. 4to 1829
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 9.)

- Broun** (John Allan). Observations made in the Observatory at Makerstown. 1850.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 1.)
- Brown** (Peter). New Illustration of Zoology. 4to. 1776.
- (Peter A.) An Attempt to Discover some of the Laws which govern Animal Torpidity and Hibernation. 1847.
(Misc. Zool. i. 27, General.)
- Browne** (Patrick). Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. Folio. 1789.
- Bruce** (James, of Kinnaird). Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile. 5 vols. 4to. 1790.
- Brullé** (Aug.). See Saint-Fargeau (Amédée Lepelletier).
- Brünnichü** (M. L. Th.). Ornithologia Borcalis. 8vo. *Hafnia*, 1764.
- Entomologia, sistens insectorum tabulas systematicas cum introductione et iconibus. 8vo. *Id.*, 1764.
- Ichthyologia massiliensis. 8vo. *Id.*, 1768.
- Buchanan** (Francis). See Hamilton (Francis).
- Buchez**. Introduction à la Science de l'Histoire, ou Science des Développemens de l'Humanité. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 6.)
- See St. Hilaire (Geoffroy).
- Buchner** (Ludwig A., jun.). Ueber den Antheil der Pharmacie an der Entwicklung der Chemie. Festrede zur Vorfeier des Geburtstages Seiner Majestät Maximilian II., Königs von Bayern, gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften, am 27 Nov. 1849.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 31.)
- Buddle** (John). Notice of a Whin Dyke lately discovered in the Fenham Division of Benwell Colliery. 1830.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 20.)
- Buffon**. Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux. 10 vols. Folio. (Planches Enluminées.) *Paris*, 1770–86.
- The System of Natural History. Abridged and Translated. 8vo. *Perth*, 1791.
- Œuvres complètes de, par LACEPÈDE. 12 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817–18.
- Histoire Naturelle, générale et particulière, avec la description du Cabinet du Roi. 1re édition. 4to. *Paris*, 1749–1804.
- Théorie de la Terre.—Histoire Naturelle de l'Homme et des Quadrupèdes, &c. 15 tom.
- Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux. 9 tom.
- Histoire Naturelle des Minéraux. 5 tom.
- Supplément. 7 tom.

- Buffon.** Serpents, Poissons et Cétacés. *See* Laccpède.
- Buller (W.).** Essay on the Ornithology of New Zealand. 8vo. Otago, 1865.
- (W. L.) A History of the Birds of New Zealand. Vol. I. Part I. 4to. 1872.
- Bullock (W.).** Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico. 8vo. 1824.
- Burchell (Wm. J.).** Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa. 2 vols. 4to. 1822.
- Burmeister (Hermann).** Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der RANKENFÜSSER (Cirripedia). 4to. Berlin, 1834.
- Handbuch der Entomologie. Band II. III. 8vo. And 2 Plates. 4to. Berlin, 1835, 1842.
- Handbuch der Naturgeschichte. 8vo. Berlin, 1837.
- Beschreibung einiger neuen oder weniger bekannten Schmarotzerkrebse, nebst allgemeinen Betrachtungen über die Gruppe, welcher sie angehören. 4to. Bonn, 1833.
- Systematische Uebersicht der Thiere Brasiliens. 3 Parts in 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1854–56.
- Reise durch die La Plata-Staaten. 2 vols. 8vo. Halle, 1861.
- Verzeichniss der im Zoologischen Museum der Universität Halle-Wittenberg. Aufgestellten Säugethiere, Vögel und Amphibien. 8vo. Halle, 1850.
- Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der Gattung Tarsius. Folio. Berlin, 1846.
- Erläuterungen zur Fauna Brasiliens. Folio. Berlin, 1856.
- *See* Periodicals: Buenos Ayres.
- Burton (Edward).** *See* Museums (Chatham Museum).
- (R. F.). First Footsteps in East Africa; or, an Exploration of Harar. 8vo. 1856.
- Lake Regions of Central Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1860.
- Busk (George).** Monograph of the Fossil Polyzoa of the Crag. 4to. Pal. Soc., 1859.
- *See* Museum, British.
- Butler (A. G.).** Lepidoptera exotica. Parts I.–XII. 4to. 1869–72.

C.

- Cabanis (Jean).** *See* Periodicals: Cassel.
- (Dr. J.) and **Heine (F.).** Museum Heinecum. 5 vols. 8vo. 1850–63.
- Cabot (J. Elliot).** *See* Agassiz (Louis).

- Calcara** (Pietro). Monografie dic generi *Clausilia* e *Bulimo* coll' aggiunta di alcune nuove specie di Conchiglie Siciliane esistenti nella collezione della Sig. Teresa Gargotta in Salinas.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 6, Conchology.)
- California, Geological Survey of.** Ornithology. Vol. I., Land Birds. Edited by S. F. BAIRD, from the MS. and Notes of J. G. COOPER.
Royal 8vo. 1870.
- Camels.** Report of the Secretary of War (U.S.A.) on the Purchase of Camels. 8vo. Washington, 1857.
- Campen** (F. A. W. van). See Hoeven (J. van der).
- Cantor** (Theodore). Catalogue of Reptiles inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula and Islands. 8vo. Calcutta, 1847.
- General Features of Chusan, with remarks on the Flora and Fauna of that Island. 1842.
(Misc. Zool. i. 22, General.)
- Descriptions of two Species of Indian Eels. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 36, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Catalogue of Malayan Fishes. 8vo. Calcutta, 1850.
- See Fauna (Malayan Mammalia).
- Cara** (G.). Elenco degli Uccelli che trovansi nell' Isola di Sardegna od Ornithologia Sarda. 8vo. Torino, 1842.
- Carey** (John, LL.D.). See Morell (Latin Dictionary).
- Carpenter** (Philip P.). See Museum, British.
- Carter** (H. J.). A descriptive account of the Freshwater Sponges in the Island of Bombay, with Observations on their Structure and Development (genus *Spongilla*). 1849.
(Misc. Zool. x. 28, Invertebrata.)
- On *Foraminifera*, their Organization and their existence in a fossilized state in Arabia, Sindh, Kutch, and Khattiyawar. 1849.
(Misc. Zool. x. 29, Invertebrata.)
- Geological Papers on Western India, with Atlas. 8vo. Bombay, 1857.
- Geology of the Island of Bombay, with a Map and Plates. 1852.
(Misc. Zool. iii. 13, Zoological.)
- Carus** (C. G.). Traité élémentaire d'Anatomie comparée, traduit de l'Allemand, sur la seconde édition, par A.-J.-L. JOURDAN. 3 tom. 8vo. Atlas in 4to. Paris, 1835.
- (J. Viator). Ueber die Werthbestimmung zoologischer Merkmale. 1854.
- (J. V.). Icones Zootomicae. Fol. Leipzig, 1857.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 37.)
- and **Engelmann** (William). Bibliotheca Zoologica. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1861.

Carus (C. G.) und **Gerstaecker** (G. E. A.). Handbuch der Zoologie.
Leipzig, 1868.

Cassin (John). Notes on North American *Falconidæ*, with descriptions of
new Species. 1855.

(Misc. Zool. vi. 28, Birds.)

—— United States Exploring Expedition, during the years 1838, 1839,
1841, 1842, under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. Mam-
malogy and Ornithology. 4to. and folio Atlas. Philadelphia, 1858.

—— Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and
Russian America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.

—— See Astronomical Expedition—Birds.

—— See Baird (S. F.).

Castel-Henry. Résumé des Observations faites à Fives, près de Lille,
1851–52. 1853.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 20.)

Castelnau (Francis de). Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique
du Sud. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1855–57.

Cat, the Wild. British Mammalia. 1840.

(Zool. Pamphl. 38, folio.)

Catalogues:—

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons. 8vo. 1831.

—— Part II. 8vo. 1840.

Catalogue of the works in Medicine and Natural History contained in
the Radcliffe Library. 8vo. Oxford, 1835.

Catalogue of the Library of the London Institution. 4 vols. 8vo.
1835–52.

Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Royal Society. 8vo. 1839.

Catalogue of Miscellaneous Literature in the Library of the Royal Society.
8vo. 1841.

Catalogue of the Library of the United Service Institution. 8vo. 1842.

Catalogue of the Library of the Athenæum. 8vo. 1845.

Bibliothecæ Societatis Artium Scientiarumque quæ Bataviæ floret, Cata-
logus systematicus, curante S. BLEEKER anno 1846. Editio altera
curante J. MUNNICH. 8vo. Bataviæ, 1853.

Catalogue of the Chinese Library of the Royal Asiatic Society. 8vo. 1838.

Supplement to the Catalogue of the Library of the Athenæum, printed
in 1845.

Bibliothèque de M. le BARON DE STASSARE. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1863.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Historical Manuscripts in the Arabic and
Persian Languages preserved in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society
of Great Britain and Ireland, by WILLIAM H. MORLEY. 8vo. 1854.

Catalogues—*continued*.

Catalogue des Livres d'Histoire Naturelle (Entomologie, Zoologie, etc.)
OLIVIER et VIREY. 1850.

(Misc. Zool. ii. 3, General.)

Fischer de Waldheim. Table Systématique des Mémoires et Notices con-
tenus dans les huit volumes des Mémoires et les trois volumes du
Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.

(Opuscula Zoologica, 2.)

Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, Liste des Dons faits à la Biblio-
thèque pendant l'année 1835.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. v. 2.)

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Geographical Society. 8vo. 1865.

Catalogue of the Library of the Linneæan Society. 2 vols. 8vo. 1866.

Catalogue of Scientific Papers compiled and published by the Royal Society
of London. Vols. I.—IV. 4to. 1867–69.

Catalogue of the Manchester Free Library. 8vo. 1864.

Katalogus der Ethnologische afdeeling van het Museum van het Bata-
viaasch Genootschap. *Batavia*, 1868.

Catalogue of the Menagerie and Aviary at Kuowsley, formed by the
late Earl of Derby. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1851–53.

Caterpillars, Lace made by. 1839.

(Zool. Pamphl. 20, folio.)

Catesby (Mark). Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama
Islands. 2 vols. Folio. 1731–43.

Cautley (Proby T.). Short Account of the Gauges Canal. 1854.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 35.)

——— *See* Falconer (Hugh).

Chambers (E.). Cyclopædia; or, an Universal Dictionary of Arts and
Sciences. Folio. Vols. I., III., IV. 1786–89.

Chapman (James). Travels in the Interior of South Africa, 2 vols. 8vo. 1868.

Charlesworth (Edward). Magazine of Natural History. Prospectus and
Specimen Plates. 1838.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 25, 8vo.)

——— *See* Journals (Mag. Nat. Hist.).

— **Chatel** (Victor). Utilité et Réhabilitation du Moineau. 1858.

(Misc. Zool. vi. 32, Birds.)

Chauveau (A.). Traité d'Anatomie Comparée des Animaux Domestiques.
Second Edition. 8vo. *Paris*, 1871.

Chenu (Dr.). Encyclopédie d'Histoire Naturelle. 6 vols. Tableau Alpha-
bétique. 7 vols. Royal 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

Chenon (R.). *See* Trentepohl (I. I.).

Children (John George). *See* Periodicals: London.

Chimpanzee in the Zoological Gardens. 1840.

(Zool. Pamphl. 39, folio.)

- Christ** (Wilhelm). Von der Bedeutung der Constrictstudien für die griechische Philologie. Festrede gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der k. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München, zur Feier ihres ein hundert und ersten Stiftungstages am 28 März 1860.
(*Mise. Zool. Pamphl. x. 27.*)
- Churi** (Joseph H.). *Sea Nile: the Desert and Nigritia Travels, in company with Capt. Peel, 1851-52.* 8vo. 1853.
- Claparède** (E.). *Les Annélides Chétopodes du Golfe de Naples.* 4to. *Genève et Bale, 1870.*
- Clark** (Rev. Hamlet). *Catalogue of Haltieidæ in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. Physapodes and Odipodes.* 8vo. 1860.
- Clarke** (Benjamin). *On Systematic Botany and Zoology.* Oblong folio. 1870.
- Clauss** (Dr. C.). *Ueber Euplectella aspergillum.* 4to. *Marburg, 1868.*
- Clermont** (Lord). *A Guide to the Quadrupeds and Reptiles of Europe; with descriptions of all the Species. Compiled from the latest writers.* 8vo. 1859.
- Cobbold** (T. S.). *Introduction to the Study of Helminthology.* Royal 8vo. 1864.
- College of Surgeons** (Royal). *See Museums.*
- Collett** (R.). *Oversigt af Christiania Omegns ornithologiske Fauna.* 8vo. *Christiania, 1864.*
- Collingwood** (Cuthbert). *Comparison between Ancient and Modern Views of the Migration and Habits of Birds.* 1859.
(*Mise. Zool. vi. 33, Birds.*)
- *The Fauna of Blaekheath and its Vicinity. Part I. Vertebrate Animals.* 8vo. 1859.
- *See Greenwich Natural History Club.*
- Comelati** (Guglielmo). *See Davenport (John) and Comelati (Guglielmo).*
- Conchyliologie** qui traite des Coquillages de Mer, de Rivière, et de Terre. 4to. *Paris, 1757.*
- Conrad** (T. A.). *Report on the Fossil Shells collected in California by W. P. Blake.*
(*Mise. Zool. iii. 19, Zoological.*)
- *See Astronomical Expedition—Fossil Shells.*
- Contributions to Ornithology, 1848-52.** *See Jardine (Sir W.).*
- Cook** (M. C.). *Our Reptiles.* 12mo. 1865.
- (S. E.). *Sketches in Spain during the years 1829, 1830, 1831, and 1832.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1834.*
- Cooper** (J. G.). *See California, Geological Survey of.*
- Coquille**, *Voyage autour du Monde.* *See Duperrey.*
- Cornalia** (Dr. Emilio). *Illustrazione della Mummia Peruviana esistente nel Civico Museo di Milano.* Folio. *Milano, 1860.*
(*Zool. Mise. Pamphl. folio, 2.*)

- Cornay** (Joseph-Émile). Mémoire sur les causes de la coloration des œufs des Oiseaux et des parties organiques végétales et animales. 1860.
(Mise. Zool. vi. 34, Birds.)
- Couch** (Jonathan). A Cornish Fauna, being a Compendium of the Natural History of the County, intended to form a companion to the Collection in the Museum of the Royal Institution of Cornwall. Part I., containing the Vertebrate, Crustacean, and a portion of the Radiate animals. 8vo. Truro, 1838.
(Mise. Zool. Pamphl. i. 7, 8vo.)
- A History of the Fishes of the British Islands. 4 vols. 8vo. 1862–64.
- Coulon** (Louis). Description de quelques animaux nouveaux ou peu connus qui se trouvent au musée de Neuchâtel. Imperial 4to. *n. d.*
- Cox** (Charles James). Paper on the Destructive Powers of the *Scolitus destructor* and larva of the *Cossus ligniperda*, with a certain method for their removal. 1849.
(Mise. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 16.)
- (J. C.). Monograph of Australian Land Shells. 8vo. Sydney, 1868.
- Cramer** (P.). Papillons exotiques des trois parties du Monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique—supplément par STOLL. 5 vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1779–91.
- Crawfurd** (John). Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Ava. 4to. 1829.
- Cretzschmar** (J.). See Rüppell (Edouard).
- Crichton** (A. W.). Naturalist's Ramble to the Oreades. 12mo. 1866.
- Crisp** (Edwards). A Treatise on the Structure and use of the Spleen. 8vo. 1855.
- Cristofori** (Giuseppe de) e **Jan** (Giorgio). Cataloghi sistematici e descrittivi degli Oggetti di Storia Naturale esistenti nel Museo. 1832.
(Mise. Zool. i. 2, General.)
- Settio 2. Conehyliologia. Pars 1. Conspectus Methodicus Molluscorum. Fase. 1. Testacea Terrestria et Fluvialia.
(Mise. Zool. ix. 1, Conehology.)
- Settio 3. Entomologia. Pars 1. Conspectus Methodicus Insectorum. Fase. 1. Coleoptera.
(Mise. Zool. viii. 1, Entomology.)
- Dispositio Methodica Generum Coleopterorum.
(Mise. Zool. viii. 2, Entomology.)
- Crosse** (H.). See Periodicals: Paris.
- Curling** (T. B.). Case of a Girl who voided from the Urethra a number of Entozootic Worms not hitherto described, with an account of the animals. 8vo. 1839.
(Mise. Zool. Pamphl. i. 1, 8vo.)

- Curtis** (John Harrison). A Lecture on the Physiology and Zoology of the Ear in Man and Animals. 1828.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 6.)
- Cuvier** (F. G.). Recherches Anatomiques sur les Reptiles regardés encore comme douteux par les Naturalistes, faites à l'occasion de l'Axolotl rapporté par M. de HUMBOLDT du Mexique. Folio. *Paris*, 1807.
- Des Dents des Mammifères, considérés comme caractères zoologiques. 8vo. *Strasbourg*, 1825.
- De l'Histoire naturelle des Cétacés. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836.
- et **St.-Hilaire** (Geoffroy). Histoire naturelle des Mammifères, avec des figures originales coloriées, dessinées d'après des animaux vivans. 5 vols. Folio. *Paris*, 1824.
- (G.). Tableau élémentaire de l'Histoire naturelle des animaux. 8vo. 1798.
- Catalogue des Préparations anatomiques laissées dans le Cabinet d'Anatomie comparée du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, par G. CUVIER. 4to. *Paris*, 1803.
- Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'Histoire naturelle des Animaux et d'introduction à l'Anatomie comparée. 4 tom. Tome 5 par M. LATREILLE. 1829. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817-29.
- Recherches sur les Ossemens fossiles. Troisième édition. 6 tomes. 4to. *Paris*, 1821-25.
- Rapport fait à l'Académie des Sciences de Paris (séance du 19 Février 1821), par MONSIEUR le BARON CUVIER, sur un ouvrage de M. J. VICTOR AUDOUIN, ayant pour titre: Recherches Anatomiques sur le Thorax des Animaux articulés, et celui des Insectes en particulier. 4to. *Paris*, 1823.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 8.)
- Histoire des Progrès des Sciences naturelles depuis 1789 jusqu'à 1828. 4 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826-28.
- The Animal Kingdom, arranged in conformity with its organization ; with additional descriptions of all the Species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed, by EDWARD GRIFFITH. Mammalia, 5 vols. Aves, 3 vols. Reptilia, vol. IX. Insects, vols. XIV. XV. 8vo. 1827-29.
- Histoire naturelle des Poissons, par M. le BARON CUVIER et par M. VALENCIENNES. 22 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828-49.
- Le Règne Animal. 5 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.
- Rapport sur trois Mémoires de MM. VICTOR AUDOUIN et MILNE-EDWARDS, relatifs aux Animaux sans vertèbres des côtes de la France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 11, 8vo.)

Cuvier (G.). Règne Animal, distribué après son organisation pour servir de base à l'Histoire naturelle des animaux. Best Paris edition. 18 vols. Royal 8vo. *Paris*, 1836-49.

——— Extrait du Rapport fait à l'Académie Royale des Sciences sur le Mémoire présenté par MM. AUDOUIN et MILNE-EDWARDS, dans la séance du 29 Sept. 1828, et lu dans celle du 8 Oct. 8vo. *Paris*. (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 12, 8vo.)

——— Anatomie comparée, ou Recueil des Planches de Myologie dessinées par G. CUVIER, ou exécutées sous ces yeux par M. LAURILLARD. Folio. *Paris*, n. d.

——— et **Duméril** (A. M. C.). Rapport fait à l'Académie Royale des Sciences sur un Mémoire de MM. AUDOUIN et MILNE-EDWARDS, ayant pour titre: De la Respiration aérienne des Crustacés, et des modifications que présente l'appareil branchial chez les Crabes terrestres. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828.

——— et **Duvernoy** (G. L.) Leçons d'Anatomic Comparée. Second Edition. 8 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835-46. (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 10, 8vo.)

Cyclopædia (English). Conducted by CHARLES KNIGHT. 4 vols. 4to. 1854.

——— See E. Chambers.

D.

Dallas (W. S.). See Museum, British.

——— **Dalyell** (John Graham). Rare and Remarkable Animals of Scotland. 2 vols. 4to. 1847-48.

——— (Sir John Graham, Bart.). The Powers of the Creator displayed in Creation, or observations on life amidst the various forms of the Humbler Tribes of Animated Nature. 2 vols. 4to. 1851-53.

Dana (James D.). Structure and Classification of Zoophytes. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1846, and folio atlas. *Philadelphia*, 1846-49.

——— See Pickering (Charles). Description of a species of Caligus.

——— See Wilkes (Charles). U. S. Exploring Expedition.

——— Genera of Fossil Corals of the family *Cyathophylloidea*. 1846. (Misc. Zool. iii. 8, Zoological.)

——— Conspectus Crustaceorum quæ in orbis terrarum circumnavigatione Carolo Wilkes. (Misc. Zool. x. 14, Invertebrata.)

——— Another copy. (Misc. Zool. x. 15, Invertebrata.)

——— Conspectus Crustaceorum quæ in orbis terrarum circumnavigatione Carolo Wilkes (*Crustacea Paguridea*). 1851. (Misc. Zool. x. 16, Invertebrata.)

——— Conspectus Crustaceorum quæ in orbis terrarum circumnavigatione Carolo Wilkes. Pars VI. (Misc. Zool. x. 17, Invertebrata.)

- Dana** (James D.). On the Genera *Trapezia* and *Tetralia*.
(Misc. Zool. x. 18, Invertebrata.)
- On the Classification of the Maioid Crustacea, or *Oxyrhyncha*.
1851.
(Misc. Zool. x. 19, Invertebrata.)
- Conspectus Crustaceorum quæ in orbis terrarum circumnavigatione
Carolo Wilkes (*Crustacea Grapsoidea*). 1851.
(Misc. Zool. x. 20, Invertebrata.)
- On the Classification of the *Crustacea Grapsoidea*. 1851.
(Misc. Zool. x. 21, Invertebrata.)
- On the Classification of the *Cancroidea*. 1851.
(Misc. Zool. x. 22, Invertebrata.)
- Conspectus Crustaceorum, &c. (including the *Paguridea* continued,
the *Megalopidea*, and the *Macrourea*). 1852.
(Misc. Zool. x. 23, Invertebrata.)
- On the Classification of the *Corystoidea*, *Paguridea*, &c. 1852.
(Misc. Zool. x. 24, Invertebrata.)
- Synopsis of the Genera of *Gammaracea*.
(Misc. Zool. x. 25, Invertebrata.)
- Conspectus Crustaceorum, &c. (*Schizopoda*, No. 1.)
(Misc. Zool. x. 26, Invertebrata.)
- Appendix. On the Classification of the Crustacea *Choristopoda* or
Tetradecapoda. 1852.
(Misc. Zool. x. 27, Invertebrata.)
- An Isothermal Oceanic Chart, illustrating the Geographical Distri-
bution of Marine Animals. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. ii. 8, General.)
- See Journals (New York, American Journal of Science).
- and **Herrick** (E. C.). Description of the *Argulus catostomi*, a new
parasitic Crustaceous Animal (with figures). 1836.
(Misc. Zool. x. 4, Invertebrata.)
- Danielssen** (D. C.). Beretning om en Zoologisk Reise foretagen i Som-
meren 1857. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. ii. 14, General.)
- Beretning om en Zoologisk Reise i Sommeren 1858.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 9.)
- Darwin** (Charles). The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle. 5 vols.
4to. 1839-42.
Part I. Fossil Mammalia. By R. OWEN.
Part II. Mammalia. By G. R. WATERHOUSE.
Part III. Birds. By J. GOULD.
Part IV. Fish. By L. JENYNS.
Part V. Reptiles. By T. BELL.

- Darwin** (Charles). *See* Adventure and Beagle.
- Monograph of the Fossil Lepadidæ, or Pedunculated Cirripedes of Great Britain. 4to. *Palaontographical Society*, 1851.
- Origin of Species. 8vo. 1866.
- Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2 vols. 8vo. 1868.
- The Descent of Man, and selection in relation to sex. 2 vols. 8vo. 1871.
- Facts for. *See* Müller, Fritz.
- Daudin** (F. M.). *Traité élémentaire et complet d'Ornithologie, ou Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux.* 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1800.
- *Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des Reptiles.* 8 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, An XIII.—An XIV.
- Davenport** (John) and **Comelati** (Guglielmo). *A New Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages, based upon that of Baretti.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1854.
- Davidson's** British Fossil Brachiopoda. 2 vols. 4to. *Palaontographical Society*, 1851–62.
- Davidson** (John). *Notes taken during Travels in Africa.* 4to. 1839.
- Davis** (E. H.). *See* Squier (E. G.). *Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley.*
- Day** (Francis). *The Land of the Permauls; or Cochin, its Past and its Present.* 8vo. *Madras*, 1863.
- *Fishes of Malabar.* 4to. 1865.
- De Blainville** (H. M. Duerotay). *Sur les Singes fossiles.* 1837. (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. v. 7.)
- *Osteographie ou description Iconographique comparée du Squellette et du système dentaire des Mammifères récents et fossiles pour servir de base à la Zoologie et à la Géologie.* 4 tomes. 4to. and folio atlas, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1839–64.
- *See also* Blainville.
- De Bougainville** (Baron). *Journal de la Navigation autour du Globe de la Frégate La Thetis et de la Corvette L'Espérance.* 2 vols. 4to., and folio Atlas. *Paris*, 1837.
- De Férussac.** *De la Nécessité d'une Correspondance régulière et sans cesse active entre tous les amis des sciences et de l'industrie.* (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 7.)
- Degauquier et Raingo.** *Observations faites à Habay-la-Neuve, près d'Arlon, en 1852.* 1853. (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 16.)
- Degland** (Dr.) et **Gerbe** (Z.). *Ornithologie Européenne, ou Catalogue Descriptif, Analytique et Raisonné des Oiseaux observés en Europe.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1867.

- De Hoon** (A.). Résumé des Observations météorologiques, faites à Capryk, près d'Eccloo, en 1851. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 12.)
- Dejean** (Le Comte Fr. Mar. Aug.). Species général des Coléoptères de la collection de M. Le Comte Dejean. 5 tomes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.
- De Kay** (James E.). See New York. Zoology of the State of New York. 4to.
- (John). Appendix F. Catalogue of the Fishes inhabiting the State of New York, as classified and described in Part IV. of the New York Fauna, with an Appendix containing a list of the Fishes inhabiting the State, discovered since the publication of the Zoology.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 41, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- De Lamarck**. See Lamarck.
- De la Fontaine** (Alphonse). Fauna du Pays de Luxembourg. 2 vols. 8vo. *Luxembourg*, 1865-68.
- Delafosse** (G.). See Periodicals (Bull. des Sei. Nat. et de Géol.).
- De la Marmora**. Voyage en Sardaigne. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris et Turin*, 1839.
- De la Sagra** (Ramon). Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'Isle de Cuba. 8vo. and folio atlas. *Paris*, 1840.
- Delessert** (Adolpho). Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.
- Deleuze** (J. P. F.). History and description of the Royal Museum of Natural History, published by order of the administration of that establishment : translated from the French of M. DELEUZE. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.
- Delicata** (D. G. Grech). See Zerafa (S.).
(Misc. Zool. i. xxv., General.)
- De Martius**. Résumé des Observations faites au Jardin botanique en 1852. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 21.)
- Démidoff** (Anatole de). Voyage dans la Russie Méridionale et la Crimée, par la Hongrie, la Valachie, et la Moldavie, exécuté en 1837. 4 vols. 8vo. and folio atlas. *Paris*, 1842.
- Concours de l'Académie Impériale Léopoldo-Caroline des Naturalistes de Breslau, à l'occasion du jour de naissance de S. M. l'Impératrice-Mère Alexandra de Russie, le 13 Juillet (n. s.) 1859.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 1.)
- Denham** (Major D.) and **Clapperton** (Capt. H.). Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824, with Appendix. CLAPPERTON (H.). Journal of Two Expeditions into the Interior of Africa. 2 vols. 4to. 1826-29.

- Denny** (Henry). *Monographia Pselaphidarum et Seymanidarum Britanniarum*. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1825.
- *Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniarum; or, an Essay on the British Species of Parasitic Insects*. 8vo. 1842.
- Dentrecasteaux**, *Voyage de, envoyé à la recherche de la Pérouse*. 2 vols. 4to. and folio atlas. *Paris*, 1808.
- De Perre** (F.). *Observations faites à Chimay en 1852-53*. (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 19.)
- Derham** (W.). *See* Albin (Eleazar).
- De Sacy** (Silvestre). *Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches, grossentheils aus bisher unbenützten Handschriften und Archiven, durch Joseph von Hammer*, 1834. (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 4.)
- Descourtilz** (Dr. J. P.). *Ornithologie Brésilienne*. 4 parts. Folio. *Rio de Janeiro*, n. d.
- Deshayes**. *See* Museum, British.
- *See also* Algérie, Exploration Scientifique.
- Desiderata and Inquiries** connected with the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay. 1827. (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 5.)
- Deslongchamps** (Eugène E.). *Notes Paléontologiques*. Vol. I. 8vo. *Cuen et Paris*, 1863-69.
- Desmarest** (Anselme-Gaëtan). *Histoire naturelle des Tangaras, des Manakins et des Todiers*. Folio. *Paris*, 1805.
- *Mammalogie, ou description des espèces des Mammifères*. 2 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1820.
- Des Murs** (O.). *Voyage en Abyssinie exécuté pendant les années 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, par une Commission scientifique composée de M. Théophile Lefebvre, &c.* 4^{ième} partie, Zoologie. 8vo. and folio atlas. *Paris*, 1845-50.
- *Iconographie Ornithologique*. Folio. *Paris*, 1849.
- *Traité général d'Oologie Ornithologique*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.
- De Souancé**. *See* Souancé.
- Desvignes** (Thomas). *See* Museum, British.
- Dewalque** (G.). *Résumé des Observations Météorologiques faites à Stavelot, en 1852*. 1853. (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 9.)
- *Règne Animal. Observations faites à Stavelot, 1852*. 1853. (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 26.)
- *Observations sur l'état de la Végétation à Stavelot, pendant l'hiver 1852-53*. 1853. (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 29.)

- Dewhurst** (Henry William). The Natural History of the Order Cetacea. 8vo. 1834.
- Dictionary** (Baretti's Italian). See Davenport (John), and Comelati (Guglielmo).
- (German and English). See Hilpert (Dr. J. L.).
- (Latin and English). See Smith (William, LL.D.).
- Dictionnaire** Classique d'Histoire Naturelle, par M.M. AUDOUIN, ISID. BOURBON, AD. BROGNIART, DE CANDOLLE. 16 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822–30.
- Dieffenbach** (Dr. E.). Travels in New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. 1843.
- Diggles** (Sylvester). Ornithology of Australia. Parts I.–XXI. Folio. Brisbane, 1866–70.
- Dillwyn** (L. W.). Materials for a Fauna and Flora of Swansea and its Neighbourhood. 8vo. 1848.
- (Lewis Llewellyn). See Motley (James).
- Dinotherii gigantei**. Plates. Folio.
- Dinotherium giganteum**, Cranium of. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 34, folio.)
- Dinotherium** and **Mastodon**, supposed Form of the. 1840.
(Zool. Pamphl. 42, folio.)
- Dixon** (Captain George). A Voyage round the World; but more particularly to the North-west coast of America: performed in 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon. 2nd edition. 4to. 1789.
- (Frederick). The Geology and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of Sussex. 4to. 1850.
- Doderlein** (P.). Avifauna del Modenese e della Sicilia. Parts I.–III. Royal 8vo. Palermo, 1869–71.
- Donndorf** (J. A.). Zoologische Beyträge zur xiii. Ausgabe des Linneischen Natursystems. 4 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1792–98.
- Donovan** (E.). An Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of China. 4to. 1798.
- An Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of India. 4to. 1800.
- An Epitome of the Insects of Asia. 4to. 1805.
- D'Orbigny** (Alcide). Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1835–44.
- Tome IV., 2nd Partie. Mammifères. 4to. Paris, 1847.
- Tome IV., 3rd Partie. Oiseaux. 4to. Paris, 1835–44.
- Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 13 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1817–49.

- D'Orbigny** (Aleide). *See* Museum—British.
- Doubleday** (Edward), **Westwood** (J. O.), and **Hewitson** (W. C.).
Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera. 3 vols. Folio. 1850–52.
- Douglas** (John William), and **Scott** (John). The British Hemiptera.
Vol. I. Hemiptera. Heteroptera. 8vo. 1865.
- Dowler** (Bennett). Contributions to the Natural History of the Alligator
(*Crocodilus mississippiensis*), with a Microscopie Addendum, 1846.
(Misc. Zool. iii. 9, Zoological.)
- Experimental Researches on the Post-mortem Contractility of the
Muscles, with Observations on the Reflex Theory. 1846.
(Misc. Zool. iv. 9, Anatomical.)
- Contributions to Experimental Philosophy. 1852.
(Misc. Zool. iv. 10, Anatomical.)
- Tableaux, Geographical, Commercial, Geological, and Sanitary, of
New Orleans.
(Misc. Zool. ii. 4, General.)
- Natural Sciences in New Orleans.
(Misc. Zool. ii. 5, General.)
- Drapiez**. *See* Richard (Ach.).
- Drechsler** (Adolph). *See* Journals.
- Dresser** (H. E.) *See* Sharpe (R. B.), and Dresser (H. E.).
- Drew** (William). Singular Development of a Rook's Bill. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 7, folio.)
- Droste-Hulshoff** (Baron F.). Die Vogelwelt der Nordseeinsel Borkum.
8vo. Münster, 1869.
- Drümpelmann** (E. W.). Getreue Abbildungen und naturhistorische
Beschreibung des Thierreichs aus den nördlichen Provinzen Russlands,
vorzüglich Liefland, Ebstland und Kurland. Folio. Riga, 1807.
- Dubois** (M. Alphonse). Archives eozmologiques, 1867. 8vo.
Bruxelles, 1868.
- Du Bus** (Vte. B.). Esquisses Ornithologiques. 4 Parts, (all published).
Folio. Bruxelles, 1845.
- Du Chaillu** (Paul B.). Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa.
8vo. 1861.
- Journey to Ashango Land. 8vo. 1867.
- My Apingi Kingdom. Small 8vo. 1871.
- Dugès** (Antoine). Recherches sur l'Ostéologie et la Myologie des Batraciens
à leurs différentes ages. 1834.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. v. 3.)
- Nouvelle Comparaison des Membres Pelviens et Thoraciques chez
l'Homme et chez les Mammifères. 1857.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 61.)

- Dujardin** (Félix). Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes Infusoires. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- Histoire Naturelle des Helminthes ou Vers intestinaux. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Recherches sur les Organismes inférieures. 1835.
(Misc. Zool. x. 2, Invertebrata.)
- Duméril** (A.). Sur les Mouvements généraux des Serpents. 1841.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 7.)
- Sur le Développement de la chaleur dans les œufs des Serpents, et sur l'influence attribuée à l'incubation de la mère. 1842.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 17.)
- En présentant le sixième volume de son Erpétologie, s'exprime ainsi, &c. 1844.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 22.)
- Rapport sur deux Mémoires de M. Guérin-Ménéville. 1815.
(Misc. Zool. viii. 31, Entomology.)
- Note sur une nouvelle espèce de Reptile de la famille des Geckotiens, et appartenant au genre *Stenodactyle*. 1851.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 7, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Note sur un nouveau genre de Reptiles Sauriens de la famille des Chalcidiens (le *Lépidophyme*), et sur le rang que les Amphibéniens doivent occuper dans la classe des Reptiles. 1852.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 8, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Monographie de la tribu des Torpéidiens ou Raies électriques, comprenant un genre nouveau, trois espèces nouvelles et deux espèces nommées dans la Musée de Paris, mais non encore décrites. 1852.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 9, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Prodrome de la Classification des Reptiles Ophidiens. 4to. Paris, 1853.
- Exposé sommaire du plan de l'Erpétologie générale ou de l'Histoire naturelle complète des Reptiles. (2 copies.) 1854.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 10, 12, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Essai d'application à la classe des Reptiles d'une distribution par séries parallèles; et Description d'un Saurien, type d'un genre nouveau dans la famille des Iguauiens (le *Pachycerque*). 1854.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 11, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Prodrome d'une Classification des Poissons d'après la méthode naturelle. 1855.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 41.)
- Considérations générales sur les Classifications en Histoire naturelle, et Exposé sommaire du plan de l'Ichthyologie analytique. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 52.)
- Ichthyologie analytique; ou, Essai d'une Classification naturelle des Poissons à l'aide de tableaux synoptiques. 4to. Paris, 1856.

- Duméril (A.).** Note sur une Truite d'Algérie (*Salar macrostigma*, A. Dum.). 1858.
(Mise. Zool. vii. 13, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Sur les Organes des Sens, et en particulier sur ceux de l'Odorat, du Goût et de l'Ouïe, dans les Poissons. 1858.
(Mise. Zool. Pamphl. x. 2.)
- Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. Tom. I. Elasmobranches. Tom. II. Ganoides, Dipnés, Lophobranches. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- Entomologie Analytique. Histoire Générale : Classification naturelle et méthodique des Insectes à l'aide de tableaux synoptiques. 4to. 2 vols. Paris, 1860.
- See Cuvier.
- et **Bibron (G.).** Erpétologie générale, ou Histoire naturelle complète des Reptiles. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834-41.
- (C.). Catalogue Méthodique de la Collection des Reptiles, Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- Mémoire sur la Classification des Reptiles de l'ordre des Serpents. 1852.
(Mise. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 14.)
- Sur une espèce de Serpent à coiffe (*Naja haje*), présenté vivant à l'Académie. 1852.
(Mise. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 15.)
- Dumortier et Van Beneden.** Histoire Naturelle des *Polypes* composés d'eau douce. (Mise. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 14.)
- Dunal (Felix).** Petit Bouquet Méditerranéen. 1847.
(Mise. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 4.)
- Duncan (P. Martin).** On the Fossil Corals of the West Indian Islands. 8vo. 1863.
- Duperrey (L. J.).** Voyage autour du Monde sur la Coquille. 2 vols. 4to. and folio atlas. Paris, 1826.
- Du Petit-Thouars.** Voyage autour du Monde sur la frégate la Vénus, pendant les années 1836-39. 10 vols., 8vo. 3 vols., folio. 1 vol. atlas folio : together, 13 vols. Paris, 1840-46.
- Duprez (F.).** Résumé des Observations Météorologiques faites à Gand, en 1852. 1853.
(Mise. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 7.)
- Durand (J. P.).** Les Origines Animales de l'Homme éclairées par la Physiologie et l'Anatomie Comparatives. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- Dursy (Dr. E.).** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kopfes des Menschen und der Höheren Wirbelthiere. 8vo. and small folio atlas. Tübingen, 1869.
- Dusseau (J. L.).** Musée Vrolik ; Catalogue de la Collection d'Anatomie Humaine, &c., de MM. Ger. et W. Vrolik. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1865.
- Duthiers (H.).** See Laeaze-Duthiers (H.).

- D'Urville** (Jules Dumont). Voyage de la corvette l'Astrolabe, exécuté pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, sous le commandement de. Atlas folio. *Paris*, 1833.
- Voyage au Pole Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, exécuté par ordre du Roi pendant des années 1837, 1838, 1839. Zoologie par HOMBRON et JACQUINOT. 5 vols., 8vo., and folio atlas. *Paris*, 1853.
- Duval** (E.). L'Hydrothérapie. Vol. I. Fasc. 6. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 11.)
- Clinique Hydrothérapique de Chaillot. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 12.)
- Du Traitement des Néuralgies par les courans électriques à ortecusion. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 17.)
- Enquête sur le Serpent de la Martinique (*Bothrops lanceolé*), par M. GUÉPARD. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 16.)
- Note sur les Qualités des Eaux de Fleuves, Sources et Puits de la Lombardie, relative à l'Étiologie du Goître, par M. DEMORTAIN. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 18.)

E.

- East India Company.** See Horsfield (Thomas).
- Edinburgh Zoological Gardens Association,** Description of the Collection. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 15, folio.)
- Eduardi de Betta.** Catalogus Systematicus rerum Naturalium in Museo extantium. Sectio I. Reptilia Europæ.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 37, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Education.** Lectures on, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8vo. See Whewell (William). 1855.
- Edwards** (George). A Natural History of uncommon Birds, and of some other rare and undescribed Animals. 4 vols. 4to. 1743-51.
- Gleanings of Natural History. 3 vols. 4to. 1758-64.
- (Milne-). See Milne-Edwards.
- (Wm. H.). Butterflies of North America. Part I. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1868.
- Ehrenberg** (Dr. C. G.). Symbolæ Physicæ seu Icones et Descriptiones corporum Naturalium novorum aut minus cognitorum quæ ex itineribus per Libyam, Ægyptum, Nubiam, Dongalam, Syriam, Arabiam, et Habessiniam. Folio. Pars Zoologica I. *Berolini*, 1828.

- Ehrenberg** (Dr. C. G.). Ueber noch zahlreich jetzt lebende Thierarten der Kreidebildung. Folio. *Berlin*, 1840.
- Verbreitung und Einfluss des mikroskopischen Lebens in Süd und Nord Amerika. Folio. *Berlin*, 1843.
- Microgeologie. Folio. *Leipzig*, 1854.
- Ueber den Grünsand und seine erläuterung des organischen Lebens. 4to. *Berlin*, 1856.
- Eichwald** (Eduard). Naturhistorische Skizze von Lithauen, Volhynien und Podolien in Geognostisch-mineralogischer, botanischer, und zoologischer Hinsicht. 4to. *Wilna*, 1830.
- Zoologia specialis. *Pars prior* Propædeusicam Zoologiæ atque specialem Heterozoorum expositionem continens. *Pars altera* specialem Podozoorum expositionem continens. *Pars posterior* specialem Spondylozoorum expositionem continens. 3 tom. 8vo. *Vilnæ*, 1830.
- Nils von Nordenskiöld und Alexander von Nordmann nachihrem leben und wirken. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1870.
- Reise auf dem Caspischen Meere und in den Caucasus. Unternommen in den Jahren, 1825–26. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1834–37.
- Electric Eel** (*Gymnotus*), in the Adelaide Gallery. 1840.
(Zool. Pamphl. 43, folio.)
- Elliot** (Daniel Giraud). A Monograph of the *Pittidæ*, or Family of Ant-Thrushes. Folio. *New York*, 1863.
- A Monograph of the Tetraoninæ, or Family of the Grouse. Folio. *New York*, 1865.
- The new and hitherto unfigured Birds of North America. 2 vols. Folio. 1869.
- A Monograph of the Phasianidæ, or Family of the Pheasants. Parts I.–IV. Folio. 1870–71.
- Ellis** (John). See Solander (Daniel).
- (Rev. W.). Three Visits to Madagascar, during the years 1853, 1854, 1856. 8vo. 1858.
- Emmons** (Ebenezzer). Gcology of New York. See New York.
- Agriculture of New York. See New York.
- Emory** (William H.). See Reports (Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey).
- Engelmann** (William). Bibliotheca Historico-naturalis. Vol. I. 8vo. See Carus (J. Victor) and Engelmann (William). *Leipzig*, 1846.
- Entomologist**. See Practical Entomologist.
- Erebus and Terror** (Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S.). 2 vols. 4to. 1854–55.
- Erhard** (Dr.). Fauna der Cykladen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1858.
- Erman** (E.). Reise um die Erde durch Nord-Asien und die beiden oceane in den Jahren 1828, 1829, und 1830, Naturhistorischer Atlas. Folio. *Berlin*, 1835.

- Erskine** (J. E.). Journal of a Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific. 8vo. 1853.
- Erxleben**. Systema Regni animalis. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1777.
- Escholtz** (Dr. F.). Zoologischer Atlas. Folio. *Berlin*, 1829.
- Eschriet, Reinhardt, and Lilljeborg**. Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea, edited by W. H. FLOWER. Folio. *Ray Society*, 1866.
- Eugenie**, Voyage of the. (Kongliga Svenska Fregatten Eugénies Resa.) Zoology. 4to.
- Eversmann** (Eduardus). Fauna Lepidopterologica Volgo-Uralensis. 8vo. *Casanæ*, 1844.
- Lepidopterorum, species nonnullæ novæ Gubernium Orenburgense incolentes.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 11.)
(Opuscula Zoologica, 4.)
- Reise von Orenburg nach Buchara, begleitet von einem naturhistorischen Anhang und einer Vorrede von H. LICHTENSTEIN. 4to. *Berlin*, 1823.
- (Dr. E.). Kurze Bemerkungen neber das Vorkommen und die Verbreitung einiger Säugethiere und Vögel in den Volgo-Uralischen gegendén und den steppen der Kirgisen. 4to.
- Ewe** (Prolific). 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 19, folio.)
- Exploration Scientifique de Algérie**. See Algérie.
- Eydoux et Souleyet**. Voyage autour du Monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette La Bonite. Folio atlas, and Texte. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841–52.
- Zoologie. Vol. I. *Paris*, 1841.
- See Museum, British.
- et **Gervais**. Voyage de la Favorite—Mammifères. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836.
- Eyton** (T. C.) A History of the Rarer British Birds. 8vo. 1836.
- A Monograph of the Anatidæ, or Duck Tribe. 4to. 1838.
- Osteologia Avium. 4to. 1861.
- Supplement to the Osteologia Avium. 4to. 1869.
- Synopsis on the Anatidæ, or Duck Tribe. 12mo. 1869.

F.

- Fabretti** (F.). Polimorfismo degli animali. 12mo. *Perugia*, 1869.
- Fabricius** (Joh. Christ.). Entomologia systematica. 5 tom. 8vo. *Hafnia*, 1792–98.
- Systema Eleutheratorum. 2 tom. 8vo. *Kilia*, 1801.
- (O.). Fauna Grænlandica. 8vo *Hafnice et Lipsiæ*, 1780.

- Falconer** (Hugh). Palaeontological Memoirs of the late, with a biographical sketch of the Author, compiled and edited by CHAS. MURCHISON. 2 vols. 8vo. 1868.
- and **Cautley** (Proby T.). Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis. Letter-press, Parts I.-IV. 8vo. 1846. Illustrations. Parts I.-IX. Folio. 1845-49.
- and **Walker** (H.). See Museum, Asiatic Society of Bengal.
- Farre** (Arthur). Observations on the minute Structure of some of the Higher Forms of *Polypi*, with views of a more natural arrangement of the Class. 1837.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. v. 6.)
- Fatio** (Victor). Vertébrés de la Suisse. Vol. I. Mammifères. 8vo. 1869.
- Faunas**. Catalogue of Mammalia inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula and Islands. By THEODORE CANTOR. 1846.
(Misc. Zool. v. 32, Mammals.)
- **Antiqua Sivalensis**. See Falconer (H.), and Cautley (Proby T.).
- **Japonica**. See Siebold.
- Faune de Madagascar** et de ses dependances. Recherches sur la, d'après les découvertes de FRANÇOIS P. L. POLLEN et D. C. VAN DAM. Royal 8vo. Leyde, 1868.
- Tome II. Mammifères et Oiseaux, par H. SCHLEGEL et F. P. L. POLLEN.
- Favorite**, La. See Eydoux et Gervais (Paul).
- Felder** (Dr. C.). Ein neues Lepidopteron aus der familie der Nymphaliden und seine stellung ein naturlichen systeme. 4to. Jena, 1861.
- Felippi** (Felippo de). Sopra un nuovo genere (*Hæmenteria*) de Anellidi, della famiglia Sanguisaghe. 1849.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 30.)
- Fellenberg** (L. R. de). Fragments de Recherches comparées sur la nature constitutive de différentes sortes de Fibrine du Cheval dans l'état normal et pathologique. 1841.
(Misc. Zool. iv. 6, Anatomical.)
- und **Valentin** (G.). Ueber die bei der Consolidation des Faserstoffes stattfindenden Veränderungen der elementar-analytischen Bestandtheile desselben. 1841.
(Misc. Zool. iv. 8, Anatomical.)
- Ferret et Galinier**. Voyage en Abyssinie. 3 vols. 8vo. and folio atlas. Paris, 1847-48.
- Férussac** (De). Note sur la Seiche à six pattes (*Sepia hexapodia*) de Molina, et sur deux autres espèces de Seiches signalées par cet auteur. 1835.
(Misc. Zool. x. 3, Invertebrata.)
- See De Férussac.

- Filippi** (F. de). Notc di un Viaggio in Persia nel 1862. 8vo.
Milano, 1865.
- Findlay** (A. G.). Directory for the Navigation of the North Pacific Ocean.
2nd edition. Royal 8vo. 1870.
- Finsch** (O.) und **Hartlaub** (G.). Beitrag zur Fauna Central-Polynesiens.
Royal 8vo. Halle, 1867.
- Die Vögel Ost-Afrikas. Royal 8vo. Leipzig und Heidelberg, 1870.
- (Dr. Otto). Die Papageien, monographisch bearbeitet. 2 vols. 8vo.
Leiden, 1867-68.
- Fischer** (Joanne Baptista). Synopsis Mammalium. 8vo.
Stuttgartdie, 1889.
- Fischer-de-Waldheim** (Gotthelf).- Zoognosia tabulis synopticis illustrata. Edit. 3. Vol. I. 4to., II. et III. 8vo. Moscuë, 1813-14.
- Programme d'invitation à la séance publique de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes, qui aura lieu le 15 Décembre, contenant une notice sur une Mouche carnivore, accompagnée d'une planche. 4to.
Moscou, 1819.
- (Opuscula Zoologica, 8. Misc. Pamphl. iv. 2.)
- Oryctographio du Gouvernement de Moscou. Folio. Moscou, 1830.
- Rapport sur les travaux de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. 4to. 1832.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 31.)
- Notice sur le Phlocerus, genre nouveau d'Orthoptères de la Russie. 8vo. Moscou, 1833.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 13, 8vo.)
- Bibliographia Palæontologica Animalium systematica. 8vo.
Moscuë, 1834.
- Recherches sur les Ossemens fossiles de la Russie. 1. Sur le *Gryphus antiquitatis* des Naturalistes Allemands. 4to. Moscou, 1836.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. v. 4.)
- Index Systematicus Animalium Fossilium hoc usque mihi cognitum; una cum notis et locorum quibus detecta fuerunt.
(Opuscula Zoologica, 14.)
- Lepidopterorum Rariorum Rossie Observationes quinque.
(Opuscula Zoologica, 5.)
- Opuscula Zoologica. 8vo.
- Supplementa ad Prodromum Petromatognosie Animalium, &c.
(Opuscula Zoologica, 11.)
- Prodromus Petromatognosie Animalium systematicæ continens bibliographiam Animalium Fossilium.
(Opuscula Zoologica, 12.)
- Pars 2. Monographia Animalium Fossilium.
(Opuscula Zoologica, 13.)

- Fischer-de-Waldheim** (Gotthelf). Programme d'invitation à la séance publique de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, pour la réception de Baron Alexandre de Humboldt. 1829.
 (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 12.)
 (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 8.)
 (Opuscula Zoologica, 9.)
- Programme d'invitation à la séance publique de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, pour la réception de son nouveau Président, le Prince Dmitri Golitzin. 1830.
 (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 12.)
 (Opuscula Zoologica, 6.)
- Notice sur le Système apophysaire, ou sur la Charpente osseuse des Térébratules.
 (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 13.)
 (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 9.)
 (Opuscula Zoologica, 10.)
- Notice sur le *Tettigopsis*, nouveau genre d'Orthoptères de la Russie. 1830.
 (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 13.)
 (Opuscula Zoologica, 7.)
- Ouvrages publiés par.
 (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 14, 8vo.)
 (Misc. Zool. viii. 4, Entomology.)
- Notice sur le *Phlocerus*, genre nouveau d'Orthoptères de la Russie. 1833.
 (Misc. Zool. viii. 3, II. 8vo., No. 13.)
- Rapport sur les travaux de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. Lu à la séance publique qui a eu lieu le 23 Déc. 1831, pour célébrer la vingt-cinquième année de sa fondation.
 (Opuscula Zoologica, 1.)
- Recherches sur les Ossemens fossiles de la Russie. Notice sur l'*Eurypterus* de Podolie et le *Chirotherium* de Livonie. 1839.
 (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. v. 11.)
- Notice sur quelques Sauriens fossiles du Gouvernement de Moscou. 1836.
 (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 1.)
- Lettre à Monsieur Roderick Impey Murchison, sur le *Rhopalodon*, genre de Saurien fossile du versant occidental de l'Oural. 1841.
 (Misc. Zool. iii. 3, Geological.)
- Entomographie de la Russie (Lépidoptères). 1851.
 (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 8.)
- Revue des Fossiles du Gouvernement de Moscou.
 (Misc. Zool. iii. 5, Zoological.)

- Fischer** (J. E.). Abbildungen zur Berichtigung und Ergänzung der Schmetterlingkunde besonders der Microlepidopterologie. 2 vols. 4to. 1834.
- (J. G.). Anatomische Abhandlungen über die Perennibranchiaten und Derotremen. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1864.
- Fitzinger** (L. J.). Vortrag über eine neue Katzen art (*Felis poliopardus*). (Misc. Zool., 8vo. Mamm. I., No. 35.)
- Fitzroy** (Capt. R., R.N.). *See* Adventure and Beagle.
- Fleming** (Rev. F.). Southern Africa. Small 8vo. 1856.
- Floyd** (Thomas). *See* Hill (John).
- Flourens**, &c. Rapport sur un Mémoire de M. Coste, ayant pour titre, "Nidification des Poissons." 1846.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 3.)
- Flower** (W. H.). An Introduction to the Osteology of the Mammalia. 12mo. 1870.
- *See* also Eschriet.
- Fly**, Voyage of H.M.S. *See* Jukes (J. Beete).
- Fohmann** (Vincenz). Das Saugadersystem der Wirbelthiere. 1st Part. Folio. *Leipzig*, 1827.
- Forbes** (Major). Eleven Years in Ceylon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1840.
- (Edward). A Monograph of the British Naked-eyed *Medusæ*, with figures of all the Species. Folio. 1847.
- Note on Fossiliferous Deposits in the Middle Island of New Zealand. 1850.
(Misc. Zool. vi. 22, Birds.)
- Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald, under the command of Capt. Henry Kellett, R.N., during the years 1845–51. 4to. 1854.
- Monograph of the Echinodermata of the British Tertiaries. 4to. *Palaeontological Society*, 1852.
- and **Hanley** (Sylvanus). A History of British Mollusca and their Shells. 4 vols. 8vo. 1853.
- (James). Oriental Memoirs. 4 vols. 4to. 1813.
- Forchhammer** (G.). *See* Periodicals: Kjöbenhavn.
- Forrester** (Joseph James). Prize Essay on Portugal. 8vo. 1854.
- Forskal** (Petrus). Descriptiones Animalium. 4to. *Hauniae*, 1775.
- Forster** (Francis). Observations on the Geology of Ratcheugh Crag, near Alnwick. 1830.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 28.)
- Observations on the South Welsh Coal Basin. 1830.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 30.)
- (J. R.). Judische Zoologie. Folio. *Halle*, 1781.

- Forster** (Michael). Notice on the Effects of a Basaltic Dyke, at Butterknowle Colliery, two miles N.W. of Cockfield. 1830.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 24.)
- (Thomas). Observations of the Natural History of Swallows. 6th edit. 8vo. 1817.
- Foster** (J. W.) and **Whitney** (J. D.). Report on the Geology of the Lake Superior Land District. Part II. The Iron Region, together with the General Geology. Accompanied with Maps. 8vo. *Washington*, 1851.
- Fox** (Common). British Mammalia. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 35, folio.)
- Franklin** (John). Narrative of a Journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819, 1820, 1821, and 1822. 2 vols. 4to. 1823–28.
- Fraser** (Louis). Zoologia Typica, or figures of new and rare Mammals and Birds described in the Proceedings or exhibited in the Collections of the Zoological Society of London. Folio. 1850.
- Frauenfeld** (G. R. von). Neu aufgefunden abbildung des Dronte. Folio. *Wien*, 1868.
- Freeman** (John). Life of the Rev. William Kirby, M.A. 8vo. 1852.
- Freke** (H.). On the Origin of Species by means of Organic Affinity. 8vo. 1861.
- Freycinet** (Louis de). Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté sur les Corvettes l'Uranie et la Physicienne, en 1817–20. Zoologie par MM. Quoy et GAIMARD. 4to. *Paris*, 1824.
- Fritsch** (Anton). Vögel Europa's. Folio, with 8vo. text. *Prague*, 1858.
- Froriep** (Dr. Robert). See Periodicals: Erfurt, Notizen, &c.
——— (Ludwig Frederiek). See Periodicals: Erfurt, Notizen, &c.
- Fruit-Crows and Summer Birds.** 1840.
(Zool. Pamphl. 57, folio.)

G.

- Gabb** (William M.). Synopsis of the Mollusca of the Cretaceous Formation, including Geographical and Stratigraphical Range and Synonymy. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1861.
- Gaimard**, Voyage de la Recherche en Islande et au Groënland exécuté pendant les années 1835 et 1836. Zoologie par ROBERT. 8vo., with folio atlas. *Paris*, 1851.
- See Astrolabe, Voyage de l'.
- Galeopithecus**. On the Species and Habits of the Vaulting Lemur. 1840.
(Zool. Pamphl. 46, folio.)

Galinier. See Ferret et Galinier.

Gardens (Zoological). See Bennett.

Garnot. Zoology of the Voyage of the Coquille. See Duperrey.

Gay (Claudio). Historica fisica y politica de Chile. 8 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1847-54.

—— The same, Folio atlas.

—— et **Gervais**. Remarques sur le *Capra pudu* et *Equus bicusulus* de Molina. 1846.

(Misc. Zool. v., Mammals.)

Gegenbaur (Carl). Grundzüge der Vergleichenden Anatomie. 8vo.
Leipzig, 1870.

Gemminger (Dr.) et **Harold** (B. de). Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. 8 vols. 8vo.
Monachii, 1868-71.

Geoffroy St.-Hilaire (Étienne). Rapport fait à l'Académie Royale des Sciences sur un travail de MM. VICTOR AUDOUIN et MILNE-EDWARDS, ayant pour titre, "Recherches Anatomiques sur le Système nerveux des Crustacés." 1828.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 9, 8vo.)

—— Introduction à la Science de l'Histoire, ou Science des Développemens de l'Humanité, par M. BUCHEZ. 1 vol. 8vo. 1833.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 6, 8vo.)

—— Mémoire sur les Glandes Abdominales des Ornithorhynches. 1833.
(Misc. Zool. iv. 1, Anatomical.)

—— Fragmens sur la structure et les usages des Glandes Mammaires des Cétacés. 1834.

(Misc. Zool. iv. 2, Anatomical.)

—— Mémoires sur la structure et les usages des Glandes Monotrémiques, et en particulier sur ces Glandes chez les Cétacés. 1834.

(Misc. Zool. iv. 3, Anatomical.)

—— L'Europe Littéraire.

(Misc. Zool. iv. 4, Anatomical.)

—— et **Cuvier** (Frédéric). Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères, avec des figures originales coloriées, dessinées d'après des animaux vivans. 4 vols. Folio. Paris, 1824-42.

—— (Isidore). Considérations sur des Ossemens fossiles la plupart inconnus, trouvés et observés dans les bassins de l'Auvergne. 8vo.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 5, 8vo.)

—— Sur le genre Cheval, et spécialement sur l'Hémione (*Equus hemionus*, Pall.). 4to.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 10.)

—— Appareils sexuels et urinaires de l'Ornithorhynque. 4to.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 1.)

- Geoffroy St.-Hilaire** (Isidore). De l'influence des circonstances extérieures sur les êtres organisés. 4to.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 11.)
- Observations sur la concordance des parties de l'hyoïde dans les quatre classes des Animaux vertébrés. 4to. *Paris*, 1832.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 20.)
- Rapport fait à l'Académie Royale des Sciences sur un travail de MM. VICTOR AUDOUIN et MILNE-EDWARDS, ayant pour titre, "Recherches anatomiques sur la Système nerveux des Crustacés. 8vo.
Paris, 1828.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 9.)
- Recherches sur les grands Sauriens trouvés à l'état fossile vers les confins maritimes de la Basse Normandie, attribués d'abord au Crocodile, puis déterminés sous les noms de Teleosaurus et Steneosaurus. 4to. *Paris*, 1831.
- Sur les Monotrèines. 4to. *Paris*, 1834.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 18.)
- Essais de Zoologie générale, ou mémoires et notices sur la zoologie générale, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.
- Catalogue Méthodique de la Collection des Mammifères de la Collection des Oiseaux et des Collections annexes du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. 4to. *Paris*, 1851.
- Description des Mammifères nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus de la Collection du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, et remarques sur la Classification et les Caractères des Mammifères. Premier mémoire. Famille des Singes.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. v. 14.)
- Histoire Naturelle générale des Règnes Organiques. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1854-62.
- et —— (E.). Expédition Scientifique de Morée. 4to. and folio atlas. *Paris*, 1833.
- Geological Survey of the State of New York.** 8vo. *See Reports.* 1840.
- Georgi** (J. G.). Bemerkungen einer Reise im Russischen Reich im Jahre 1772. 2 vols. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1775.
- Gergonne.** Note sur le Principe de Dualité, en Géométrie. 1847.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 8.)
- Gerhardt** (Ch.). Sur le volume atomique de quelques Oxydes isomorphes du Système régulier. 1847.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 11.)
- Gerrard** (Edward). *See Museum, British.*
- Gerstaecker** (G. E. A.). *See Carus* (J. Viotor).
- *See Carus* (J. Viotor) and Gerstaecker (G. E. A.)

Gervais (Paul). Études pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle des Myriapodes. 1837.

(Misc. Zool. x. 7, Invertebrata.)

——— Recherches sur les Polypes d'eau douce des genres *Plumatella*, *Cristatella* et *Paludicella*. 1837.

(Misc. Zool. x. 8, Invertebrata.)

——— Sur quelques Entozoaires Ténioïdes et Hydatides. 1847.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 12.)

——— Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères, avec l'indication de leurs mœurs et de leurs rapports avec les Arts, le Commerce et l'Agriculture. 8vo. Paris, 1855.

——— Zoologie et Paléontologie Françaises. 2nd edition. 2 vols. Folio. Paris, 1839.

——— Zoologie et Paléontologie générales. Imp. 4to. Paris, 1867–69.

——— See Gay.

——— et **Van Beneden** (P. J.). Note sur les Malaeozoaires du genre Sépiole. 8vo.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 9, 8vo.)

Gibbes (Lewis R.). On the Careinological Collections of the Cabinets of Natural History in the United States. 1850.

(Misc. Zool. x. 30, Invertebrata.)

——— Description of the Teeth of a new Fossil Animal found in the Greensand of South Carolina. 1845.

(Misc. Zool. iii. 7, Zoological.)

——— Monograph of the Fossil *Squalidæ* of the United States. 1848.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 20.)

——— New Species of *Myliobates* from the Eocene of South Carolina, with other genera not heretofore observed in the United States. 1849.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 33.)

Giebel und Heintz (W.). See Periodicals: Berlin.

Giebel (C. G.). Odontographie, Vergleichende Darstellung des Zahnsystems der lebenden und fossilen Wirbelthiere. 4to. Leipzig, 1855.

——— (C.). Die Versteinerungen im Muschelkalk von Liesebau bei Halle See Periodicals: Berlin. Abhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen.

——— (Dr. C. G.). Landwirtschaftliche Zoologie. 8vo. Glogau, 1869.

Giglioli (E. H.). Note intorno alla distribuzione della Fauna Vertebraata nell'oceano prese durante im viaggio intorno all'Globo, 1865–68. 8vo. Firenze, 1870.

Gilliss (Lieut. J. M.). See Astronomical Expedition.

Girard (Charles). A List of the North American Bufonoids, with Diagnoses of new Species.

(Misc. Zool. vii. 22, Reptiles and Fishes.)

——— Thesaurus Ornithologiae. Erster Halbband. 8vo. Leipzig, 1872.

- Girard** (Charles). A Revision of the North American *Astaci*, with observations on their habits and geographical distribution. 1852.
(Misc. Zool. x. 32, Invertebrata.)
- Description of new Fishes, collected by Dr. A. L. Heermann, Naturalist attached to the Survey of the Pacific Railroad Route under Lieut. R. S. Williamson, U.S.A. 1854.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 23, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Enumeration of the Species of Marine Fishes collected at San Francisco, California, by Dr. C. B. R. Kennerly, Naturalist attached to the Survey of the Pacific Railway Route, under Lieut. A. W. Whipple. 1854.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 24, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Observations upon a Collection of Fishes made on the Pacific Coast of the United States, by Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U.S.A., for the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. 1854.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 25, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Notice of a new Species of *Salmonidae* from the North-eastern part of the United States. 1854.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 21, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Abstract of a Report to Lieut. Jas. M. Gilliss, U.S.N., upon the Fishes collected during the U.S.N. Astronomical Expedition to Chili. 1854.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 28, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Abstract of a Report to Lieut. James M. Gilliss, U.S.N., upon the Reptiles collected during the U.S.N. Astronomical Expedition to Chili. 1854.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 29, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Notice upon the Viviparous Fishes inhabiting the Pacific Coast of North America, with an enumeration of the Species observed. 1855.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 30, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Contributions to the Ichthyology of the Western Coast of the United States, from specimens in the Museum of the Smithsonian Museum. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 31, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Researches upon the Cyprinoid Fishes inhabiting the Fresh Waters of the United States, west of the Mississippi Valley, from specimens in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 32, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Alphabetical List of the Species collected by the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission: Major William H. Emory, Commissioner. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 33, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Notice upon the Species of the genus *Salmo* of authors, observed chiefly in Oregon and California. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 34, Reptiles and Fishes.)

- Girard** (Charles). *See* Astronomical Expedition — Reptiles, Fishes, and Crustacea.
- Giraud** (Jacob P. J.). A description of Sixteen new Species of North American Birds, described in the Annals of the New York Lyceum of Natural History, collected in Texas, 1838. Folio. *New York*, 1841.
- Gloger** (Constantin Lambert). *Disquisitionum de Avibus ab Aristotele commemoratis Specimen primum.* 8vo. *Vratislaviae*, 1830.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 4, 8vo.)
- *Das Abändern der Vögel durch Einfluss des Klima's.* 8vo.
Breslau, 1833.
- *Schlesiens Wirbelthier-Fauna.* 8vo. *Breslau*, 1833.
- *Gemeinnütziges Hand und Hilfsbuch der Naturgeschichte.* 8vo.
Breslau, 1842.
- *Zur Naturgeschichte des Weissbindigen Kreuzschnabels Loxia Taeniopteryx Glog.* 4to. *n. d.*
- Gmelin** (Jo. Frid.). *See* Linné.
- (S. G.). *Reise durch Sibirien von dem Jahr 1733 bis 1743.* 4 vols. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1751–52.
- *Reise durch Russland zur untersuchung der drey Natur-Reiche.* 4 vols. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1774–84.
- Goadby** (H.). *On the Preservation of Animal Substances.*
(Misc. Zool. v. 13, Mammals.)
- Goat of Angora.** *On the Silvery White-haired.* 1840.
(Zool. Pamphl. 55, folio.)
- Godman** (F.). *Natural History of the Azores, or Western Islands.* 8vo.
1870.
- Godron** (D. A.). *Zoologie de la Lorraine ou Catalogue des Animaux Sauvages observés jusqu'ici dans cette Ancienne Province.* 8vo.
Nancy, 1863.
- Goeppert** (H. R.). *Monographie der Fossilen Coniferen.* 4to.
Leiden, 1850.
- Goodsir** (Henry D. S.). *Description of the Genus Cuma, and of two new Genera nearly allied to it.* 1843.
(Misc. Zool. x. 10, Invertebrata.)
- *On the Sexes, Organs of Reproduction, and Mode of Development of the Cirripedes, account of the Maidre of the Fishermen, and description of some new Species of Crustaceans.* 1843.
(Misc. Zool. x. 11, Invertebrata.)
- *The Genus Cetochilus, belonging to the Order Copepoda and the Family Pontia of M.-Edwards.* 1843.
(Misc. Zool. x. 12, Invertebrata.)
- *Notice of Observations on the Development of the Seminal Fluid and Organs of Generation in the Crustacea.* 1844.
(Misc. Zool. x. 13, Invertebrata.)

- Gorresio** (G.). *Sunti dei lavori scientifici letti et discussi nella classe di Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino dal 1859 al 1865.* 8vo. *Torino*, 1868.
- Gosse** (Philip Henry). *Illustrations of the Birds of Jamaica.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1847-49.
- *A Naturalist's Rambles on the Coast of Devonshire.* 8vo. 1853.
- *Manual of Marine Zoology for the British Isles.* 12mo. Parts I. and II. 1855.
- *The Aquarium: an Unveiling of the Wonders of the Deep Sea.* 8vo. 1854.
- *The Aquarium: an Unveiling of the Wonders of the Deep Sea.* 8vo. 1856.
- Gould** (A. A.). *Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts*, edited by W. G. Binney. 8vo. *Boston*, 1870.
- *See Astronomical Expedition—Shells.*
- *Catalogue of Shells collected in California by W. P. Blake.* (Misc. Zool. iii. 20, Zoological.)
- *A Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts.* 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1841.
- (John). *A Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains.* Folio. 1832.
- *A Monograph of the Ramphastidæ, or family of Toucans.* Folio. 1834.
- *The Birds of Europe.* 5 vols. Folio. 1837.
- *A Synopsis of the Birds of Australia and the adjacent Islands.* 4 Parts. Royal 8vo. 1837-38.
- *Icones Avium, or figures and descriptions of new and interesting species of birds from various parts of the globe. Forming a supplement to his previous works.* Parts I. and II. Folio. 1837-38.
- *A Monograph of the Trogonidæ, or family of Trogons.* Folio. 1838.
- *A Monograph of the Odontophorinæ, or Partridges of America.* Folio. 1844-50.
- *The Birds of Australia.* 7 vols. Folio. 1848.
- *The Birds of Australia. Supplement.* Folio. 1851.
- *The Birds of Asia.* Parts I.-XXIV. Folio. 1850-72.
- *A Monograph of the Trochilidæ, or Humming Birds.* 5 vols. Folio. 1849-61.
- *See Darwin (Zool. of the Beagle). Part III. Birds.*
- *A Monograph of the Ramphastidæ, or family of Toucans.* 2nd edition. Folio. 1854.

- Gould** (A. A.). A Monograph of the Trogonidæ, or Trogons. 2nd edition. Parts I. and II. Folio. 1858.
- A Monograph of the Trochilidæ, or family of Humming Birds. 5 vols. Folio. 1861.
- Birds of Great Britain. Parts I.-XX. Folio. 1862-64.
- An Introduction to the Trochilidæ, or family of Humming Birds. 8vo. 1861.
- An Introduction to the Mammals of Australia. 8vo. 1863.
- The Mammals of Australia. 3 vols. Folio. 1863.
- An Introduction to the Birds of Australia. 8vo. 1848.
- Handbook to the Birds of Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. I. and II. 1865.
- See Hind's (R. B.) Voyage of the Sulphur.
- Gratiolet**. Recherches sur l'anatomie de l'Hippopotame publiées par les soins du Dr. E. ALIX. 4to. Paris, 1867.
- Gravenhorst** (J. L. C.). Ueber *Phrynosoma orbicularis*, *Trapelus hispidus*, *Phrynocephalus helioscopus*, *Corythophanes cristatus*, und *Chamæleopsis hernandesii*. 1833.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 35.)
- Gray** (George Robert). Entomology of Australia, in a series of Monographs. Part I. Genus *Phasma*. 4to. 1833.
- A List of the Genera of Birds, with their Synonyms and an indication of the typical Species of each Genus. 8vo. 1841.
- See Museum, British.
- Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean. 8vo. 1859.
- Hand List of Birds. 3 vols. 8vo. 1869-71.
- and **Mitchell** (D. W.). Genera of Birds. 3 vols. Folio. 1844-49.
- (John Edward). The Zoological Miscellany. 8vo. 1831-44.
- Spicilegia Zoologica; or original figures and short systematic descriptions of new and unfigured animals. 4to.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 10.)
- Some observations on the economy of Molluscous Animals, and on the structure of their shells. 4to. 1823.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 15.)
- Illustrations of Indian Zoology, consisting of coloured plates of new or hitherto unfigured Indian Animals from the collection of Major-General Hardwicke, selected and arranged. 2 vols. Folio. 1830-32.
- Gleanings from the Managerie of, and Aviary at, Knowsley Hall. 2 vols. Folio. 1846-50.
- See Adams (Arthur), Voyage of the Samarang. Vertebrata.

- Gray** (John Edward). A new Otter from Demerara. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 12, folio.)
- *See* Museum, British.
- Guide to the Systematic Distribution of Mollusea in the British Museum. 8vo. 1857.
- *See* Hind's (R. B.) Voyage of the Sulphur.
- Starfish in the British Museum. 4to. 1866.
- Lizards of New Zealand. 4to. 1867.
- Synopsis of the Species of Whales and Dolphins in the collection of the British Museum. 4to. 1868.
- (Henry). Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical. 4th edition. By T. HOLMES. Royal 8vo. 1866.
- (Robert) and **Anderson** (Thomas). The Birds of Ayrshire and Wigtownshire. 8vo. Glasgow, 1869.
- The Birds of the West of Scotland, including the Outer Hebrides. 8vo. Glasgow, 1871.
- (Robert.) The Birds of the West of Scotland, including the Outer Hebrides. 8vo. 1871.
- (Maria Emma). Figures of Molluscous Animals selected from various Authors. 5 vols. 8vo. 1859.
- Greeff** (Dr. R.). Reise nach den Canarischen Inseln. Small 8vo. Bonn, 1868.
- Griffith** (Edward). *See* Cuvier (Georges).
- Gronow** (Laurence Theodore). *See* Museum, British.
- Groshans** (Georgius Philippus Fredericus). Specimen Anatomico-Physiologicum de Systemate Uropoietico, quod est Radiatorum, Articulorum et Molluscorum Acephalorum, quod, audente summo numine, ex auctoritate rectoris magnifici Petri Joannis Uylenbroek. 1837.
(Misc. Zool. x. 6, Invertebrata.)
- Grote** (Aug. R.) and **Robinson** (C. T.). List of the Lepidoptera of North America. Part I. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- Gualtier** (Nicolas). Index Testarum conchyliorum quæ adservantur in Museo Nicolai Gualtieri. Folio. Florentiæ, 1742.
- Guenée** (A.). *See* Boisduval (J. A.)
- Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Lépidoptères. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1852-54.
- Guerin-Méneville** (F. E.). Prodrome d'une Monographie des Myzines. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 1.)
- *See* Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 7 (Entomology).

Guérin-Ménéville. See Journals (Magasin de Zoologie).

——— See Journals (Revue Zoologique).

——— Ieonographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier. 3 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1829-44.

——— (F. E.). Rapport à S.M. l'Empereur sur les travaux interprés par ses ordres pour introduire le Ver à Soie de l'aylanthe en France et en Algérie. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1860.

——— Lettre Prospectus.

Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 7, 8vo.)

——— Société Cuvérienne, Association universelle pour l'avancement de la Zoologie, de l'Anatomie comparée et de la Palæontologie, et pour la publication de la "Revue Zoologique." 1838.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 8, 8vo.)

——— Revue Zoologique, par la Société Cuvérienne. Jan. 1838.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 9, 8vo.)

——— Prospectus. 1838.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 10, 8vo.)

——— Société Cuvérienne, Association universelle pour l'avancement de la Zoologie, &c. Feb. 1838.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 11, 8vo.)

——— Revue Zoologique. Feb. 1838.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 12, 8vo.)

——— Note sur les Acariens, les Myriapodes, les Insectes, et les Helminthes observés jusqu'ici dans les pommes de terre malades. 1845.
(Misc. Zool. viii. 10, Entomology.)

——— Note sur le Dommage causé, en 1846, aux récoltes d'Olives par le ver ou larve du *Dacus oleæ*. (3 copies). 1847.
(Misc. Zool. viii. 11, 16, 18, Entomology.)

——— Essai sur les Lépidoptères du genre *Bombyx* qui donnent ou qui donneront de la soie. 1847.
(Misc. Zool. viii. 12, Entomology.)

——— Essai sur les Insectes Utiles et Nuisibles. 1848.
(Misc. Zool. viii. 13, Entomology.)

——— Études sur les Maladies des Vers-à-Soie. 1849.
(Misc. Zool. viii. 15, Entomology.)

——— De la Culture de la Cochenille en Algérie.
(Misc. Zool. viii. 17, Entomology.)

——— Note sur le résultat le plus important des études séricicoles faites avec le concours de M. Eugène Robert, à la Magnanerie expérimentale de Sainte-Tulle (Basses-Alpes). 1851.
(Misc. Zool. viii. 32, Entomology.)

——— Address. 1852.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 23.)

Guérin-Ménéville (F. E.). Recherches sur la Muscardine faites à la Manufacture de Sainte-Tulle.

(Misc. Zool. viii. 19, Entomology.)

—— De la destruction des Insectes nuisibles au Blé et aux Olives.

(Misc. Zool. viii. 20, Entomology.)

—— Extrait des Matériaux recueillis à la Magnanerie expérimentale de Sainte-Tulle, près Manosque, pendant la campagne séricicole de 1850, sur les maladies des Vers à soie et sur la recherche des moyens d'améliorer leurs races. 1850.

(Misc. Zool. viii. 21, Entomology.)

—— Énumération des Insectes qui consomment les Tabacs. 1850.

(Misc. Zool. viii. 22, Entomology.)

—— Note sur une larve d'Insecte observée, cet hiver, par M. Boitel dans les tiges de seigle provenant de la Champagne.

(Misc. Zool. viii. 23, Entomology.)

—— Insectes nuisibles aux Récoltes, moyens d'arriver à leur destruction. 1851.

(Misc. Zool. viii. 24, Entomology.)

—— Observations pour servir à l'histoire naturelle de l'Hylésine Piniperde, insecte destructeur des Pins; en réponse à une note de M. Chevandier. 1852.

(Misc. Zool. viii. 26, Entomology.)

——, **Vilmorin**, &c. Rapport fait à la Société Royale et Centrale d'Agriculture sur le concours ouvert pour la découverte et la mise en pratique de moyens propres à détruire les Insectes nuisibles aux forêts, aux grandes cultures, aux jardins fruitiers, potagers et fleuristes. 1846.

(Misc. Zool. viii. 27, Entomology.)

—— et **Robert** (Eugène). Analyse des expériences sur la Muscardine et les autres maladies des Vers à soie en 1849.

(Misc. Zool. viii. 14, Entomology.)

Guichenot (A.). See *Algérie, Exploration Scientifique*. Paris, 1850.

Guirao (Don Angel). Catálogo metódico de las aves observadas en una gran parte de la provincia de Mureia. Royal 8vo. Madrid, n. d.

Gulliver (George). Observations on the Structure of the Entozoa belonging to the genus *Cisticercus*. 1841.

(Misc. Zool. x. 9, Invertebrata.)

Gumprecht (T. E.). See Periodicals.

Günther (Dr. Albert). See Museum, British.

—— The Reptiles of British India. Folio. 1864.

—— Record of Zoological Literature, 1864–69. 6 vols. 8vo. 1865–70.

—— See Playfair (Lieut.-Col. R. L.).

- Gurney** (J. H.). Descriptive Catalogue of the Raptorial Birds in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum. Royal 8vo. 1864.
- Gyllenhal** (Leonard). See Schoenherr (C. J.).

H.

- Haast** (Julius). Report of a Topographical and Geological Exploration of the Western Districts of the Nelson Province, New Zealand. 8vo. Nelson, 1861.
- Report on the Headwaters of the River Rakaia. Folio. Christchurch, 1866.
- Haeckel** (Dr. E.). Naturliche Schöpfungsgeschichte. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1868-70.
- Generelle Morphologie der Organismen. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1866.
- Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Siphonophoren. 4to. Utrecht, 1869.
- Ueber den Organismus der Schwämme und ihre Verwandtschaft mit den Corallen. 8vo. n. d.
- Ueber die Crambessiden, eine neue Medusen familia aus der Rhizostomeengruppe. 8vo. n. d.
- Ueber die sexuelle Fortpflanzung und das natürliche System der Sehwämme. n. d.
- Hagen** (Hermann). Synopsis of the Neuroptera of North America, with a List of the South American Species. 8vo. 1861.
- See Museum, British.
- Hahn** (Dr. C. W.) und **Küster** (Dr. H. C.). Vögel aus Asien, Afrika, America, und Neuholland, herausgegeben in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit beschreibungen. 4to. Nurnberg, 1850.
- Haidinger** (Wilhelm). Berichte über die Mittheilungen von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Wien; gesammelt und herausgegeben von WILHELM HAIDINGER. 5 vols. Bände I.-VII. 8vo. Wien, 1847-51.
- Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, gesammelt und durch subscription herausgegeben von WILHELM HAIDINGER. Bände I. III. IV. 4to. Wien, 1847-51.
- See Hauer (Franz Ritter von).
- Haine**. See Milne-Edwards.
- Haldeman** (S. S.). History and Transformations of *Corydalis cornutus*. 1848.
(Mise. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 24.)
- Halford** (Dr. G. B.). Lines of Demareation between Man, Gorilla, and Macaque. Small folio. Melbourne, 1864.
- Hall** (James). Geology of New York. See New York.
- Palæontology of New York. See New York.

- Hall** (Marshall). Theory of the inverse ratio which subsists between the Respiration and Irritability, in the Animal Kingdom. 4to. 1832.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 17.)
- On the reflex function of the Medulla oblongata and Medulla spinalis. (From the Philosophical Transactions.) 4to. 1833.
- (James). See Müller (Prof.).
- On the Reflex Function of the Spinal Marrow, by Prof. MÜLLER. 1836.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 21, 8vo.)
- Halley** (J. J.) A Monograph of the Psittacidae, or Parrot Family of Australia. No. 1. Folio. 1871.
- Hamel** (J.). Der Dodo, der Einsiedler und der erdichtete Nazavogel. Vorgetragen in der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. *St. Petersburg*, 1848.
(Misc. Zool. vi. 16, Birds.)
- Hamilton** (Francis: formerly Buchanan). An account of the Fishes found in the River Ganges and its branches. 4to. Plates in royal 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1822.
- Hancock** (Albany). See Alder (Joshua).
- Hanley** (Sylvanus). Conchological Miscellany. 4to. 1854–58.
- Ipsa Linnæi Conchylia. The Shells of Linnæus, determined from his Manuscripts and Collection. 8vo. 1855.
- An Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue of Recent Bivalve Shells. 8vo. 1842–56.
- and **Theobald** (William.) Conchologia Indica. Parts I.–III. 4to. 1870.
- See Forbes (Edward).
- Hansteen** (Christopher). Physikalske Meddelelser ved ADAM ARNDTSEN. Efter Foranstaltning af det Akademiske Collegium. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 5.)
- Harcourt** (E. V.). A Sketch in Madeira. Small 8vo. 1851.
- Hardwicke's Indian Zoology**. See Gray (J. E.).
- Harlan** (Richard). On the Affiliation of the Natural and Physical Sciences, being the introduction to Medical and Physical Research. 1837.
(Misc. Zool. i. 6, General.)
- Description of a new Species of Freshwater Tortoise inhabiting the Columbia River (*Emys oregoniensis*).
(Misc. Zool. vii. 3, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Notice of the Orbicular Lizards, or Horned Agamas.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 4, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Description of a new Species of Quadruped, of the order Rodentia, inhabiting the United States (*Mus palustris*).
(Misc. Zool. vii. 5, Reptiles and Fishes.)

- Harnier** (W. von). Reise am Oberen Nil, nach dessen hinterlassenen Tagebüchern herausgegeben von ADOLPH VON HARNIER, mit einem Vorwort von DR. A. PETERMANN. Oblong 4to.
Darmst. und Leipzig, 1866.
- Harris** (R. W.). Entomological Correspondence. Edited by S. H. SCUDDER. 8vo. *Boston, 1869.*
- (W. C.). Narrative of an Expedition into Southern Africa, during the years 1836 and 1837, from the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo.
Bombay, 1838.
- Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa. Folio. 1840.
- *Feræ Naturæ*: Wild Animals which inhabit Southern Africa. 1839. (Zool. Pamphl. 16, fol.)
- The Wild Sports of Southern Africa. 8vo. 1839.
Fifth Edition. 8vo. 1852.
- Highlands of Ethiopia. 3 vols. 8vo. 1844.
- Harting** (J. E.). Birds of Middlesex. Small 8vo. 1866.
- Hints on Shore Shooting, with a Chapter on Skinning and Preserving Birds. 8vo. 1871.
- The Ornithology of Shakespeare. 8vo. 1871.
- Hartlaub** (G.). System der Ornithologie West Africa's. 8vo. *Bremen, 1857.*
- Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Madagasear's. 8vo. *Bremen, 1861.*
- See also Finseh (Dr. O.), and Hartlaub (G.).
- Hartung** (Georg). Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Inseln Lanzaote und Fuertaventura. 4to. *Zürich, 1857.*
- Geologische Beschreibung der Inseln Madeira und Porto Santo. Mit dem systematischen Verzeichnisse der fossilen Reste dieser Inseln und der Azoren von KARL MAYER. 8vo. *Leipzig, 1864.*
- Harvey** (William). See Martin (W. C. L.).
- Hasselquist's** (F.). Iter Palestinum eller Resa til Heliga Landet förrättad ifrån År 1749 til 1752, utgifven af CARL LINNÆUS. 8vo. *Stockholm, 1757.*
- Hastings** (John). An Inquiry into the Medicinal Value of the Excreta of Reptiles in Phthisis and some other Diseases. 8vo. 1862.
- Hauer** (Franz Ritter von). Die Cephalopoden der Salzkammerguter, aus der Sammlung seiner Durchlaucht des Fürsten von Metternich. Ein Beitrag zur Paläontologie der Alpen, mit einem Vorworte von WILHELM HAIDINGER. 4to. *Wien, 1846.*

Hausman (J. F. L.). Ein Blick auf die äussere Geschichte der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen in ihrem ersten Jahrhundert. 1852.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 21.)

Hayden (F. V.). Geological Sketch of the Estuary and Freshwater Deposits forming the bad Lands of Judith River, with some remarks upon the surrounding Formations. 1859.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 22.)

——— Preliminary Field Report of the U. S. Geological Survey of Colorado and New Mexico. 8vo. Washington, 1869.

——— Geological Report of the Exploration of the Yellowstone and Missouri Rivers. 8vo. 1869.

——— See Meek (F. B.).

Hays (Isaac). Description of a fragment of the Head of a new Fossil Animal, discovered in a Marl-pit near Moorestown, New Jersey. 4to.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 12.)

——— See Horner (W. E.).

Hector (Dr.). Drawings of Eggs and Bones of Dinornis. Folio.

Heddle (Robert). See Baikie (W. B.).

Heintz (W.). See Giebel (C.).

Heller (Prof. Cam.). Zoophyten und Echinodermen des Adriatischen Meeres. 8vo. Wien, 1868.

Helmersen (G. v.). See Baer (K. E. v.).

Hemprich (F. G.) und **Ehrenberg** (C. G.). See Ehrenberg (C. G.).

Herald, Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. See Forbes (Edward).

——— Narrative of the Voyage. See Seeman (Berthold).

Herklots (J. A.). Noties pour servir à l'étude des Polypiers Nageurs ou Pennatulides. See Periodicals: Amsterdam Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde.

Hermann (Johanne.) Tabula Affinitatum Animalium. 4to. 1783.

——— Observationes Zoologicae. 4to. 1804.

Herndon (W. L.). Explorations of the Valley of the Amazon. 8vo. Washington, 1854.

Herrick (E. C.). See Dana (J. D.).

Hess. Résumé des Observations faites à Stettin en 1851-52. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 22.)

——— Règne Animal. Observations faites à Stettin en 1851-52. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 28.)

——— Observations Botaniques faites à Stettin en 1851. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 32.)

Heuglin (Th. v.). Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Nord-Ost Afrika's, mit Einschluss der Arabischen Küste des Rothen Meeres und der Nilquellen Länder südwärts bis zum iv. Grade nördl. Breite.

(Misc. Zool. vi. 29, Birds.)

——— Ueber die Antilopen und Büffel Nordost Afrika's. 4to. *Jena*, 1863.

——— Reise nach Abessinien, den Gala Ländern, Ost Sudan und Chartum in den Jahren 1861 und 1862. Royal 8vo. *Jena*, 1868.

——— Reise in das Gebiet des Weissen Nil. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1869.

——— Ornithologie Nordost-Afrika's. Band I. 8vo. *Cassel*, 1869–71.

Hewitson (W. C.). See Doubleday (Edward).

——— Illustrations of New Species of Exotic Butterflies, selected chiefly from the Collections of W. Wilson Saunders and W. C. Hewitson. 3 vols. 4to. 1849–66.

——— Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds. 2 vols. 8vo. 1856.

Heyden (C. H. G. von). See Rüppell (Eduard). Atlas zu der Reise im nördl. Afrika. Reptilien.

Hill (John). Book of Nature, or the History of Insects, by JOHN SWAMMERDAM. Folio. 1758.

Hilpert (Dr. J. L.). A Dictionary of the German and English Languages, with a Preface, by DR. E. KÆRCHER. 2 vols. 4to. 1846.

Hinds (R. B.). The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Sulphur.

GRAY (J. E.), Mammalia.

GOULD (J.), Birds.

RICHARDSON (J.), Fish.

Hind (Henry Youle). Reports of Progress, together with a Preliminary and General Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition. Folio. 1860.

——— Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Expedition of 1858. 2 vols. 8vo. 1860.

Hochstetter (Dr. Ferdinand). Lecture on the Geology of the Province of Auckland, New Zealand. 1859.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 24.)

——— Lecture on the Geology of the Province of Nelson, New Zealand. 1859.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 25.)

——— New-Seeland. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1863.

Hodgson (Brian Houghton). Selections from the Records of the Government of Bengal. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1857.

- Hodgson** (Brian Houghton). Addenda et Corrigenda of the Paper on the
Aborigines of the Subhimalayas.
(Misc. Zool. v., Mammals.)
- On a new Species of Porcupine (*Hystrix alopheus*).
(Misc. Zool. v., Mammals.)
- Thibetan Type of Mankind.
(Misc. Zool. v., Mammals.)
- Relics of the Catholic Mission in Tibet.
(Misc. Zool. v., Mammals.)
- On the Cat-toed Subplantigrades of the Subhimalayas.
(Misc. Zool. v., Mammals.)
- On the Tibetan Badger (*Taxidea leucurus*).
(Misc. Zool. v., Mammals.)
- Description of the Wild Ass and Wolf of Tibet, with Illustrations.
(Misc. Zool. v. 15, Mammals.)
- On various Genera of Ruminants.
(Misc. Zool. v. 16, Mammals.)
- Illustrations of the Genera of the Bovinæ. In 4 parts. 1841.
(Misc. Zool. v. 25, Mammals.)
- On the Charj, or *Otis bengalensis*.
(Misc. Zool. vi. 18, Birds.)
- The Slaty-blue Megaderme (*Megaderma schistacea*, n.s.).
(Misc. Zool. vi. 19, Birds.)
- On a new Species of Plecotus (*Plecotus homochrous*, n. s.).
(Misc. Zool. vi. 20, Birds.)
- See Museum, British.
- Hoeven** (J. Van der). Ontleedkundig Onderzoek van den Potto van
Bosman door F. A. W. Van Campen. 4to. Amsterdam, 1859.
- See Periodicals: Amsterdam.
- Hogg** (John). On the Classification of the Amphibia. 8vo. 1839.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 2, 8vo.)
- On the Action of Light upon the Colour of the river Sponge. 1830.
(Misc. Zool. i. 18, General.)
- Observations on the *Spongilia fluviatilis*, with some remarks on
the nature of *Spongia marina*. 1840.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 3.)
- On the Existence of Branchiæ in the young *Cæciliæ*; and on a
Modification and Extension of the Branchial Classification of the
Amphibia. 1841.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 1, Reptiles and Fishes.)

- Hogg** (John). Catalogue of Birds observed in South-eastern Durham and in North-western Cleveland, with an Appendix containing the Classification and Nomenclature of all the Species included therein. 1845.
(Misc. Zool. vi. 9, Birds.)
- On the Classification of Birds, and particularly of the Genera of European Birds. 1846.
(Misc. Zool. vi. 15, Birds.)
- On the Distribution of certain Species of Freshwater Fish, and on the Modes of fecundating the Ova of the *Salmonidæ*. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 2, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Account of a Species of *Phalangista* recently killed in the County of Durham (*P. fuliginosa*).
(Misc. Zool. v. 36, Mammals.)
- Holandre** (J.). Faune du département de la Moselle. 12mo. Metz, 1836.
- Holboell** (C.). Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Grønlands; uebersetzt und mit einem anhang versehen von J. H. PAULSEN. 8vo.
Leipzig, 1854.
- Holbrook** (John Edwards). North American Herpetology. 4 vols. 4to.
Philadelphia, 1842.
- Ichthyology of South Carolina. 4to. (Imperfect).
Charleston, S.C., 1855.
- Holland** (H.). Sur le Genre *Actinia*. 1854.
(Misc. Zool. x. 31, Invertebrata.)
- (Theodor.) Die Wirbelthiere Pommerus, systematisch geordnet.
Stolp, 1871.
- Holmes** (Francis S.). The Horse not originally imported into America from the East.
(Misc. Zool. iii. 30, Zoological.)
- Post-Pleiocene Fossils of South Carolina. Nos. 1 and 2. 4to.
Charleston, 1858.
- See Tuomey (M.).
- Hombron** et **Jacquinot**. See D'Urville.
- Home** (Everard). Lectures on Comparative Anatomy. 6 vols. 4to.
1814–23. Suppl. 2 vols. 4to. 1828.
- Hooker** (J. D.). Himalayan Journals. 2 vols. 8vo. 1854.
- (W. J.). See Periodicals: London (Ann. Nat. Hist.).
- Hope** (F. W.). On the Entomology of the Himalayas and of India. Folio.
(Zool. Pamphl. 2, folio.)
- Observations sur les Érotyles, avec la description de plusieurs nouveaux genres et de quelques espèces inédites. 1841.
(Misc. Zool. viii. 8, Entomology.)

- Hörbye** (J. C.). Observations sur les Phénomènes d'Erosion en Norvège. 1857.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 62.)
- Horner** (William E.) and **Hays** (Isaac). Description of an entire Head and various other Bones of the Mastodon. 1840.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 6.)
- Hörnes** (Moriz). Fossile Mollusken des Wiener Beckens. (For continuation, *see* loose Parts).
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 20.)
- Horsfield** (Thomas). Zoological Researches in Java and the neighbouring Islands. 4to. 1824.
——— *See* Museums (East India Company).
——— *See* Vigors (N. A., jun.).
- Houston** (John). An Account of two newly discovered Muscles for compressing the Dorsal Vein in Man and other animals; and also of a similar provision for compressing the Veins of the Chamelcon's Tongue. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1830.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 16.)
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 26, 8vo.)
- Hübner** (Jacob). Sammlung Europaischer Schmetterlinge. 8 vols. 4to. *Augsburg*, 1805.
- Hügel** (C. F. von). Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. 4 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1840–42.
- Hugues** (P.). Storia naturale delle Seimie e dei Maki. Folio. *Milano*.
- Human Races**. On the Extinction of. 1840.
(Zool. Pamphl. 59, folio.)
- Humboldt** (Al. de) et **Bonpland** (A.). Recueil d'Observations de Zoologie et d'Anatomie comparée. 4to. *Paris*, 1811.
——— Programme d'invitation à la séance publique de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes, qui aura lieu le 26 Octobre 1829, pour la réception de S. E. M. le Conseiller privé actuel Baron Alexandre de Humboldt. Contenant une notice sur le système apophysaire des Térébratulites. 4to. *Moscou*, 1829.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii.)
- Hume** (Allan). My Scrap-book, or Rough Notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology. Raptore. Parts I., II. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Hunt** (Robert). On the Importance of Cultivating Habits of Observation. A Lecture. 8vo. 1851.
- Hunter** (John). Observations and Reflections on Geology, intended to serve as an Introduction to the Catalogue of his Collection of Extraneous Fossils. 4to. 1859.
——— Memoranda of Vegetation. 4to. 1860.
——— Essays and Observations on Natural History, Anatomy, Physiology, Psychology, and Geology. 2 vols. 8vo. 1861.
——— (W. Pereeval). *See* Azara (Don Félix d').

- Hutton** (F. W.) Catalogue of the Birds of New Zealand, with Diagnoses of the Species. 8vo. *New Zealand*, 1871.
- (William). Notes on the New Red Sandstone of the County of Durham, below the Magnesian Limestone. 1830.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 27.)
- Huxley** (T. H.). Introduction to the Classification of Animals. 8vo. 1869.
—— Elementary Physiology. 12mo. 1870.
- Huzard** (I. B.). Notices Biographiques. 1839.
(Misc. Zool. i. 10, General.)
- Hybodus**. Remains of a Species of. Plate.
(Misc. Zool. i. 17, General.)
- Hyrtil** (Josephus). Cryptobranchus Japonicus. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1865.

I.

- Ibis** (The). 1st Series. Edited by P. L. SCLATER. 6 vols. 2nd Series. Edited by A. NEWTON. 6 vols. 3rd Series. Vol. I. Edited by O. SALVIN. 1859-71.
- Ibn Batūta**. The Travels of Ibn Batūta, translated from the abridged Arabic manuscript copies, preserved in the Public Library of Cambridge, with notes, illustrative of the History, Geography, Botany, Antiquities, &c., occurring throughout the work. By the Rev. SAMUEL LEE, B.D. 4to. 1829.
- Ichthyology**. 4to.
- Illiger**. Prodrromus systematis Mammalium et Avium. Small 8vo. *Berlin*, 1811.
- Ionstonus** (Johannes). Historia Naturalis de Quadrupedibus. Folio. *Amstelodami*, 1658.
- Ipswich Portraits**. Folio.
- Irmisch** (Th.). Morphologische Beobachtungen an Gewächsen aus den Familien der Melanthaceen, Irideen und Aroideen. See Periodicals: Berlin.
- Isambert** (E.). Mort de M. Gillette.—Polydypsie et polyurie de cause traumatique.—Kyste hydatique du foie.—De l'encéphale des idiots. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 14.)
- Issel** (A.). Malacologia del Mar Rosso. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1869.
- Isis**. See Periodicals: Jena.

J.

- Jaccard** (Auguste). See Pictet (F. J.).
- Jacquemart** (M.). See Periodicals (Ann. Franç. et étrang. d'Anat. et de Phys.).

- Jacquemont** (Victor). Voyage dans l'Inde pendant les années 1828-32.
4 Vols. I.-IV. 4to. *Paris*, 1841-44.
- Jacquin** (J. F. E. von). Beyträge zur Geschichte der Vögel. 4to.
Vienna, 1784.
1840.
- Jaguars**. Habits of the.
(Zool. Pamphl. 47, folio.)
- Jameson** (Professor). See Periodicals (The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal).
- Jan**. Plan d'une Iconographie descriptive des Ophidiens, et description sommaire de nouvelles espèces de Serpents. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 42, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Additions et Rectifications aux Plan et Prodrome de l'Iconographie descriptive des Ophidiens. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 43, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- (G.). See Cristofori (Jos. de).
- et **Cristofori** (Jos. de). Conspectus Methodicus Plantarum. 1832.
(Zool. Pamphl. 68, Folio.)
- Iconographie des Ophidiens. 8vo. text and folio atlas. 1861, &c.
- Janin** (J.). See Boitard (M.).
- Jardine** (Sir William). The Naturalist's Library. 40 vols. 12mo.
Edinburgh.
- See Periodicals (Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. New Series).
- See Wilson.
- See Periodicals (Mag. of Zool. and Bot., Ann. Nat. Hist.).
- and **Selby** (J. P.). Illustrations of Ornithology. 4 vols. 4to.
Edinburgh.
- Contributions to Ornithology. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848-52.
- See also Strickland (H. E.).
- Jaubert** (J. B.) et **Barthélemy-Lapommeraye**. Richesses Ornithologiques du Midi de la France. 4to. *Marseille*, 1859.
- Jay** (John C.). A Catalogue of Shells arranged according to the Lamarekian System; together with descriptions of new or rare species contained in his collection. Third edition. 4to. *New York*, 1839.
- Catalogue of Recent Shells in the Cabinet of. 1835.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 2, Conchology.)
- Catalogue of the Shells in his Collection. 4to. *New York*, 1850.
- Jeffreys** (J. Gwyn). British Conchology. Vols. I.-V. 8vo. 1864-69.
- Jenyns** (Leonard). A Monograph on the British Species of *Cyclas* and *Pisidium*. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1832.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 18.)
- A Manual of British Vertebrate Animals. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1835.

- Jenyns** (Leonard). A Systematic Catalogue of British Vertebrate Animals. 8vo. Cambridge, 1835.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 15, 8vo.)
- See Darwin (Zool. of the Beagle).
- Some Remarks on the Study of Zoology, and on the present state of the Science. 1836.
(Misc. Zool. i. 3, General.)
- Memoir of the Rev. John Stevens Henslow. 8vo. 1862.
- Jerdon** (T. C.). Illustrations of Indian Ornithology, containing fifty figures of new unfigured and interesting Species of Birds from the South of India. 8vo. Madras, 1847.
- The Birds of India. 3 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1862–64.
- Notes on the Birds of India, by A. C. McMaster. 8vo. Madras, 1870.
- Game Birds and Wild-fowl of India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1864.
- Mammals of India. 8vo. Roorkee, 1867.
- Jewett** (Charles C.). See Smithsonian Institution.
- Joannis** (De). Eels, viviparous. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 18, folio.)
- Johnson** (Walter R.). An Analysis of the Nile Alluvium of Nubia. (Misc. Zool. iii. 6*, Zoological.)
- Johnston** (A. K.). Physical Atlas. Folio. Edinburgh, 1849.
- Royal Atlas. Folio. 1866.
- (George) A History of British Zoophytes. 2 vols. 2nd edit. 8vo. 1847.
- See Periodicals (Ann. Nat. Hist.), (Mag. of Zool. and Bot.).
- Some Account of a Whale stranded near Berwick-upon-Tweed. 1830.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 19.)
- A Catalogue of the Non-Parasitical Worms in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo. 1865.
- Jones** (T. Rupert). Monograph of the Entomostraea of the Cretaceous Formation of England. 4to. Palæont. Soc., 1849.
- Monograph of the Tertiary Entomostraea of England. 4to. Palæont. Soc., 1856.
- Monograph of the Fossil Estheriæ. 4to. Palæont. Soc., 1862.
- (Thomas Rymer). The Aquarian Naturalist. A Manual for the Seaside. 8vo. 1858.
- Jourdan** (A. J. L.). Dictionnaire des Termes usités dans les Sciences Naturelles. 2 tom. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- See Carus (C. G.).

Jouan (Henri). Notes sur quelques Animaux observés à la Nouvelle Calédonie. 8vo. Pamphlet.

Journals. See Periodicals.

Jukes (J. Beete). Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of H.M.S. Fly. 2 vols. 8vo. 1847.

K.

Kærcher (Dr. E.). See Hilpert (Dr. J. L.).

Kaup (J. J.). Skizzirte Entwicklungs-Geschichte und Naturliches System der Europäischen Thierwelt. 12mo. *Darmstadt und Leipzig*, 1829.

——— Das Thierreich in seinem haubtformen. 3 vols. 8vo. *Darmstadt*, 1835–36.

——— Akten der Urwelt. 8vo. *Darmstadt*, 1841.

——— Classification der Säugethiere und Vögel. 8vo. *Darmstadt*, 1844.

——— Beitrage zur naheren Kenntniss der unveltlichen Säugethiere. Large 4to. *Darmstadt und Leipzig*, 1862.

——— Die Vögel. Snstematisch beschrieben. 8vo. *Hanau*.

——— See Klipstein (A. de).

——— See Museum, British.

Kelaart (E. F.). Prodrômus Faunæ Zeylanicæ; being Contributions to the Zoology of Ceylon. 8vo. *Ceylon*, 1852.

Kennedy (A. W. M. Clark). Birds of Berkshire and Buckinghamshire. Small 8vo. 1868.

Kessler (Prof.). Russkaya Ornitologia. 8vo. *Kiew*, 1847.

——— Einige Mammalogische Notizen. 8vo. *Moscau*, 1858.

Keulemans (J. G.). Onze Vogel in huis en tuin. Royal 8vo. *Leiden*, 1869.

King (Capt. P. P., R.N.). See Adventure and Beagle.

——— (Major W. Ross). The Sportsman and Naturalist in Cauada. 8vo. 1866.

——— (William). Monograph of the Permian Fossils of England. 4to. *Palæont. Soc.*, 1850.

Kinloch (A. A. A.). Large Game Shooting in Thibet and the North West. 4to. 1869.

Kirby (W. F.). A Synonymic Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera. 8vo. 1871.

——— (Rev. William). On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation of Animals, and in their History, Habits, and Instinets. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bridgewater Treatises*, 1835.

Kirby and Spence (W.). An Introduction to Entomology. Fifth edition.
4 vols. 8vo. 1828.

—— Introduction to Entomology. 8vo. 1856.

Kittlitz (F. H. von). Kupfertafeln zur naturgeschichte der Vögel. 8vo.
Frankfurt, 1832.

Kjøerbolling (N.). Danmark's Fugle. 8vo. and folio atlas.
Kjøbenhavn, 1852.

Kjerulf (Theodor). Om Friktions-Phænomenet. 1860.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 29.)

—— Om Glacial Formationen i den Sydlige del af Christiania Stift med
et Kart. 1860.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 30.)

Klein (Jacobi Theodori). Historiæ Avium Prodrömus. 4to.
Lubecæ, 1750.

Klipstein (A. de) et **Kaup** (J. J.). Description d'un crâne colossal de
Dinotherium giganteum, trouvé dans la province rhénane du grand-
duché de Hesse-Darmstadt, précédée d'une dissertation géologique sur
les formations fossilifères du bassin tertiaire du Rhin moyen, avec
atlas. 4to. Paris, 1837.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 16.)

Knight (Chas.). See Cyclopædia (English).

Knip (Madame). Les Pigeons. See Temminck.

Knowsley Hall. Gleanings from the Menagerie and Aviary at Knowsley
Hall. See Gray (J. E.).

—— Sale Catalogue.

Knox (A. E.). Ornithological Rambles in Sussex. 8vo. 1849.

Koch (Dr. L.). Die Arachniden Australiens, nach der natur beschrieben
und abgebildet von, Lief. Nürnberg, 1871.

Kölliker (A.). Anatomisch Systematische Beschreibung der Alcyonarien.
Die Pennatuliden. 4to. Würzburg, 1869-72.

—— See Siebold and Kölliker.

Kotschy (Th.). Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer und seltener
Thiere und Pflanzen in Syrien und im westlichen Taurus gesammelt.
8vo. Stuttgart, 1843.

—— See Unger (F.) und Kotschy (Th.).

Kotzebue (O. von). Entdeckungs Reise in die Süd-See und nach der
Berings-strasse. 3 vols in 2. 4to. Weimar, 1821.

Krause (Dr. W.). Anatomie des Kaninchens. 8vo. Leipzig, 1868.

Krauss (Dr. Ferdinand). Die Südafrikanischen Crustaceen. 4to.
Stuttgart, 1843.

—— Die Südafrikanischen Mollusken. 4to. Stuttgart, 1848.

*Al. 8^{vo} 2
in 3 vols.
Same Lab.*

- Krauss** (Dr. Ferdinand). Das Thierreich in Bildern nach seinen Familien und Gattungen. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1848-50.
- Die Säugethiere nach Familien und Gattungen. Folio. *Stuttgart*, 1851.
- Krefft** (Gerard). Snakes of Australia. 4to. 1869.
- Kuhl** (Dr. H.). Conspectus Psittacorum. 4to. *n. d.*
- Kuhn** (Carl). Ueber das Klima von München. Festrede vorgetragen in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K. B. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München, zur Feier ihres fünf und neunzigsten Stiftungstages am 28 März, 1854.
(*Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 38.*)

L.

- Labouchere** (H. M.) and **Jesse** (W.). Bird-Life; translated from the German of Dr. A. E. Brehm. Parts I. II. III. 8vo. 1871.
- Lacaze-Duthiers** (H.). Histoire naturelle du Corail. 8vo. *Paris*, 1864.
- Lacepède** (Comte de). Histoire naturelle des Quadrupèdes ovipares, et des Serpents. 2 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1788.
- Histoire naturelle des Poissons. 5 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1798-1803.
- Histoire naturelle des Cétacés. 4to. *Paris*, 1804.
- Collection des Planches d'Animaux. 12 tomes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.
- Histoire naturelle des Quadrupèdes ovipares, etc. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818-19.
- Œuvres complètes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834.
- Lacordaire** (M. Th.). Introduction à l'Entomologie. 2 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834-38.
- Genera des Coléoptères. 8 tomes, and 1 vol. of plates; in all 9 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1854-69.
- La Fresnaye** (F. de). Essai d'une nouvelle manière de grouper les Genres et les Espèces de l'Ordre des Passereaux (*Passeres*, L.). 1838.
(*Misc. Zool. vi. 3, Birds.*)
- Lamarck** (M. de). Histoire naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. 5 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815-18.
- Lamia boisduvalii**. (Plate.)
(*Misc. Zool. i. 15, General.*)
- Lamont** (J.). Ueber das magnetische Observatorium der Königl. Sternwarte bei München. 1841.
(*Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 14.*)

- Land and Water.** Vols. i.-xii. Folio. 1866-71.
- Landseer** (Thomas). *See* Barrow (John Henry).
- Langberg** (Chr.). Om Capillaritetens Inflydelse paa Areometerets Angivelser. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 6.)
- Langerhjelm** (P.). Tal om Hydraulikens närvarande tillstånd m. m. hållet vid Præsidiets nedläggande uti Köngl. Vetenskaps-Academien den 2 April 1834. 1837.
(Misc. Zool. i. 5. General.)
- Lankester** (Edwin). *See* Macgillivray (William).
- La Perouse.** Voyage. Texte. 4 vols. 8vo. and folio atlas. Paris, 1797.
- L'Astrolabe.** Voyage. *See* D'Urville, Astrolabe, Quoy and Gaimard.
- Latham** (John). General Synopsis of Birds. I.-VII., 1781-87. Index Ornithologicus. 2 vols. 1790. Supplement to the Index Ornithologicus and General Synopsis, 1801: together 10 vols. 4to. 1781-1801.
——— A General History of Birds. 11 vols. 4to. Winchester, 1821-28.
- Latreille** (P. A.). Vues générales sur les Aranéides à quatre pneumobranches ou quadripulmonaires, suivies d'une notice de quelques espèces de Mygalcs inédites, et de l'habitation de celle qu'on nomme *Nidulans*. 4to. 1830.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 4.)
——— Considérations sur les Insectes Coléoptères de la tribu des Denticrures, famille des Brachélytres. 4to.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 5.)
——— Histoire naturelle des Reptiles. *See* Sonnini.
——— *See* Cuvier's Règne Animal. Vol. V.
- Laurent** (M.). *See* Periodicals (Annales Françaises et étrangères d'Anatomie et de Physiologie).
- Layard** (E. L.). Catalogue of the Specimens in the Collection of the South African Museum. Part I. Mammalia. 12mo. Cape Town, 1861.
——— Birds of South Africa. 8vo. Cape Town, 1867.
- Lawrence** (George N.). *See* Baird (S. F.).
- Lay** (G. Tradescant). Trade with China. A Letter addressed to the British Public on some of the advantages that would result from an occupation of the Bonin Islands. 1837.
(Misc. Zool. i. 8, General.)
- Lea** (Henry C.). Catalogue of the Tertiary Testacea of the United States. 1848.
(Misc. Zool. iii. 12, Zoological.)
——— (Isaac). Contributions to Geology. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833

- Lea** (Isaac). Observations on the Genus *Unio*, together with descriptions of new Genera and Species in the Families *Naiades*, *Concho*, *Colimacea*, *Lymnæana*, *Melaniana*, and *Peristomiana*. Vols. I.-XI. 4to. Philadelphia, 1834-70.
- A Synopsis of the family of *Naiades*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Synopsis of the Family of *Naiades*. 4to. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Synopsis of the Family *Unionidæ*. 4to. Philadelphia, 1870.
- Description of Nineteen new Species of *Colimacea*. 1840.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 4.)
- Notice of the Oolite Formation in America, with descriptions of some of its Organic Remains. 1840.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 5.)
- On a Fossil Saurian of the New Red Sandstone Formation of Pennsylvania, with some account of the Formation. 1852.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 16.)
- On some new Fossil Mollusks in the Carboniferous Slates of the Anthracite Seams of the Wilkesbarre Coal Formation. 1852.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 17.)
- On the Fossil Footmarks in the Red Sandstone of Pottsville, Pennsylvania. 1852.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 22.)
- Rectification of Mr. T. A. Conrad's "Synopsis of the Family of *Naiades* of North America." 1854.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 20, Conchology.)
- Description of the Tooth of a Sauroid Reptile (*Centemodon sulcatus*). 1856.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 21, Conchology.)
- Description of a new Subgenus of *Naiades* (*Plagiodon*). 1856.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 22, Conchology.)
- Description of a new Species of *Triquetra*, Klein (*Hyria*, Lamarek). 1856.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 23, Conchology.)
- Description of new Freshwater Shells from California. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 24, Conchology.)
- Description of Twenty-five new Species of Exotic *Uniones*. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 25, Conchology.)
- Description of Four new Species of Exotic *Uniones*. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 26, Conchology.)
- Description of Thirteen new Species of Exotic *Peristomata*. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 27, Conchology.)
- Description of Fifteen new Species of Exotic *Melaniana*. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 28, Conchology.)

-
- Lea** (Isaac.) Description of the *Byssus* in the Genus *Unio*. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 29, Conchology.)
- Descriptions of Eleven new Species of Exotic *Uniones* from Georgia. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 30, Conchology.)
- Remarks on *Triquetra contorta*. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 31, Conchology.)
- Remarks on the Visual Organs of the *Naiades*. 1857.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 32, Conchology.)
- Descriptions of Thirteen new Species of *Uniones*. 1857.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 33, Conchology.)
- Descriptions of Twelve new Species of *Naiades* from North Carolina. 1857.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 34, Conchology.)
- Description of Six new Species of *Uniones*. 1857.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 35, Conchology.)
- Description of Eight new Species of *Naiades* from various parts of the United States. 1857.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 36, Conchology.)
- Descriptions of Three new Exotic Species of *Naiades*. 1857.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 37, Conchology.)
- Description of Six new Species of Freshwater and Land Shells of Texas and Tamaulipas, from the Collection of the Smithsonian Institution. 1857.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 38, Conchology.)
- Descriptions of Twenty-seven new Species of *Uniones* from Georgia. 1857.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 53, Conchology.)
- Remarkable Specimens of *Unionide*. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 58, Conchology.)
- Descriptions of Four Freshwater Mollusks from the Isthmus of Darien and Honduras. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 59, Conchology.)
- *Unio rubiginosus*, with both leaves of the branchiæ, on both sides, fully charged with ova. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 60, Conchology.)
- Descriptions of Seven new Species of *Margaritana*, and Four new Species of *Anodonta*. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 61, Conchology.)
- Descriptions of Twelve new Species of *Uniones* and other Freshwater Shells of the United States. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 62, Conchology.)
- Remarks on the *Unionide* of Nebraska Territory and Red River of the North. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 54, Conchology.)

- Lea** (Isaac). Descriptions of a new *Helix* and Two new *Planorbis*. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 55, Conchology.)
- Descriptions of Eight new Species of *Unio* from Tennessee, Alabama,
and North Carolina. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 56, Conchology.)
- On the Red Sandstone of Gwynedd, Philadelphia. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 57, Conchology.)
- Descriptions of Eight new Species of *Unionidæ* from Georgia,
Mississippi, and Texas. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 39, Conchology.)
- Descriptions of Twenty-one new Species of Exotic *Unionidæ*. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 40, Conchology.)
- Descriptions of Two new Species of *Uniones* from Georgia. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 41, Conchology.)
- Descriptions of Seven new Species of *Uniones* from South Carolina,
Florida, Alabama, and Texas. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 42, Conchology.)
- Remarks on the Death of Alexander von Humboldt. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 43, Conchology.)
- Descriptions of Twelve new Species of *Uniones* from Georgia. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 44, Conchology.)
- Read Letters. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 45, Conchology.)
- Descriptions of Four new Species of Exotic *Unionidæ*. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 46, Conchology.)
- Description of a new Species of *Unio* from the Isthmus of Darien. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 47, Conchology.)
- *Margaritana georgiana*. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 48, Conchology.)
- *Unios* with embryonic Shells. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 49, Conchology.)
- Descriptions of Three new Species of Exotic *Uniones*. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 50, Conchology.)
- Five hundred and twenty Species of *Unios* in the United States. 1860.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 51, Conchology.)
- Heterostrophe Shells. 1860.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 52, Conchology.)
- On the Cretaceous Formation. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 63, Conchology.)

- Leach** (Dr. W. E.). Zoological Miscellany. 3 vols. in 1, and 1 vol. of Plates : together 4 vols. in 2. Royal 8vo. 1814-17.
- Lear** (Edward). Illustrations of the Family Psittacidæ, or Parrots: the greater part of them species hitherto unfigured. Folio. 1832.
- Le Blond** (Charles). Recherches d'Anatomie et de Physiologie sur un embryon monstrueux de la Poule domestique, circonscrit dans l'existence solitaire d'un cœur. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 10.)
- Quelques matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des Filaires et des Strongles. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 11.)
- Leclerq** (D.). Résumé des Observations Météorologiques faites à Liège en 1852.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 8.)
- Leconte** (John L.). Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. 8vo. Washington, 1861.
- New Species of North American Coleoptera. Part I. 8vo. 1863-66.
- List of the Coleoptera of North America. Part I. 8vo. 1863-66.
- Lee** (Samuel). See Ibn Batūta.
- Lefebvre** (Alexandre). Description de trois Papillons nouvellement observés. 8vo.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 3. 8vo.)
- Description de divers Insectes inédits recueillis en Sicile. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 17, 8vo.)
- (Théophile). Voyage en Abyssinie. See Des Murs (O.).
- Lehmann** (A.). Reise nach Buchara und Samarkand in den Jahren 1841 und 1842, nach den hinterlassen Schriften desselben bearbeitet, und mit Anmerkungen versehen von G. v. Helmersen, nebst einem zoologischen Anhang von G. F. BRANDT. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1852.
- Leidy** (Joseph). On a new Genus of Fossil Ruminantia (*Pæbrotherium wilsoni*). 1847.
(Misc. Zool. iii. 10, Zoological.)
- On a new Fossil Genus and Species of Ruminatoid Pachydermata (*Merycoidodon culbertsonii*). 1848.
(Misc. Zool. iii. 11, Zoological.)
- Internal Anatomy of *Corydalus cornutus* in its three stages of existence. 1848.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 25.)
- Researches into the comparative Structure of the Liver. 1848.
(Misc. Zool. iv. 12, Anatomical.)
- On the intimate Structure and History of the Articular Cartilages. 1849.
(Misc. Zool. iv. 13, Anatomical.)

- Leidy** (Joseph). Observations on the Existence of the Intermaxillary Bone in the Embryo of the Human Subject.
(Misc. Zool. iv. 14, Anatomical.)
- On some Bodies in the *Boa constrictor* resembling the Pacinian Corpuscles.
(Misc. Zool. iv. 15, Anatomical.)
- Special Anatomy of the Gasteropoda of the United States.
(Misc. Zool. iv. 16, Anatomical.)
- Notice of Remains of the Walrus discovered on the Coast of the United States. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 56.)
- Descriptions of the Remains of Fishes from the Carboniferous Limestone of Illinois and Missouri. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 57.)
- Remarks on *Saurocephalus* and its allies. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 58.)
- Observations on the extinct Peceary of North America, being a Sequel to 'A Memoir on the extinct Dicotylinæ of America.' 1856.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 59.)
- Notice of Remains of extinct Vertebrata from the Valley of the Niobrara River. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. iii. 31, Zoological.)
- Remarks on the Structure of the Feet of *Megalonyx*.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 60.)
- Extinct Vertebrata from the Judith River and Great Lignite Formations of Nebraska. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 23.)
- Cretaceous Reptiles of the United States. Folio.
Philadelphia, 1865.
- Lembeye** (Juan). Aves de la Isla de Cuba. 8vo. Habana, 1849.
- Lemur**. Teeth of the Flying. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 30, folio.)
- Leotaud** (A.). Oiseaux de l'Île de la Trinidad. Royal 8vo.
Port d'Espagne, 1866.
- Lepsius** (Richard), Chief of the Prussian Scientific Commission in Egypt. Extract of a letter from, on the Nile Alluvium of Nubia. 1844.
(Misc. Zool. iii. 6, Zoological.)
- Lesson** (R. P.). Manuel de Mammalogie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères. 12mo. Paris, 1827.
- Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou description des genres et des principales espèces d'Oiseaux. 2 tom. 12mo. Id., 1828.
- Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des Mammifères et des Oiseaux. 8vo. Id., 1829.

- Lesson** (R. P.) Centurie Zoologique, ou Choix d'Animaux rares, nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus. 4to. *Id.*, 1830.
- Illustrations de Zoologie, ou Recueil de Figures d'Animaux peintes d'après nature. 8vo. *Id.*, 1831.
- Illustrations de Zoologie. 8vo. *Id.*, 1831.
- Traité d'Ornithologie. 2 vols. 8vo. *Id.*, 1831.
- Nouveau tableau du Règne Animal: Mammifères. 8vo. *Id.*, 1842.
- Species des Mammifères Bimanes et Quadrumanes; suivi d'un Mémoire sur les Oryctéropes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840.
- Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis des Séricules et des Épipaques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835.
- Les Trochilidées ou les Colibris et les Oiseaux-Mouches, suivis d'un Index Général. 8vo. *Paris*, n. d.
- Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.
- See Periodicals: Paris (Bulletin des Sci. Nat. et de Géol.).
- et **Garnot**. Zoology of the Coquille. See Duperrey.
- Leuciscus rutilus**. Habits of the Roach. 1840.
(Zool. Pamphl. 48, folio.)
- Leuckart** (Friedrich Sigismund). See Rüppell (Eduard).
- Levaillant** (François). Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique. Tom. I.-VI. 4to. *Paris*, 1799-1808.
- Histoire naturelle des Perroquets. 2 tom. Folio. 1801-5.
- Histoire naturelle d'une partie d'Oiseaux nouveaux et rares de l'Amérique et des Indes. 1 vol. Folio. *Id.*, 1801.
- Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis, et des Rolliers, suivie de celle des Toucans et des Barbus. Histoire naturelle des Promécrops et des Guépriers. 3 vols. Folio. *Id.*, 1806-7.
- Lewin** (W.). The Birds of Great Britain. 4 vols. 4to. 1795-1800.
- Lewis** (Elisha J.). American Sportsman. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1871.
- Leydig** (Franz). Die in Deutschland Lebenden Arten der Saurier. 4to. *Tübingen*, 1872.
- Lichtenstein** (H.). Reisen im südlichen Africa in den Jahren 1803-1806. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1811-12.
- Verzeichniss der Doubletten des Zoologischen Museums der Königl. Universität zu Berlin nebst Beschreibung vieler bisher unbekannter Arten von Säugethieren, Vögeln, Amphibien, und Fischen. 4to. *Id.*, 1823.
- Darstellung neuer oder wenig bekannter Säugethiere. Folio. *Id.*, 1827-33.
- Nomenclator Avium Musei Zoologici Berolinensis. 8vo. *Id.*, 1854.

- Liddell** (H. T.). Some Notice of the *Falco apivorus*, or Honey-Buzzard, shot in Northumberland. 1830.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 18.)
- Lilljeborg** (W.). Systematisk öfversigt af de Guagande Daggdjuren Glircs. 4to. *Upsala*, 1866.
- On two Sub-fossil Whalcs discovered in Sweden. 4to. *Id.*, 1867.
- Fauna öfver Sveriges och Norges Ryggradsdjur, Första Delen, I. *Id.*, 1870.
- See Eschricht.
- Lima exilis**, *L. oblonga*, *L. fragilis*, *L. plicatula*, *L. ovata*, *L. subauriculata*. (Plate.) (Misc. Zool. i. 16, General).
- Lindermayer** (Dr. Ritter A.). Vögel Gricchenlands. 8vo. *Passau*, 1860.
- Lindström** (G.). Om Gotlands Nutida Mollusker. 8vo. *Wisby*, 1868.
- Linnæi** (C.). Systema Naturæ. Ed. x. 2 vols. 8vo. *Hale Magdeburghicæ*, 1760.
- Systema Naturæ. Editio duodeccima reformata. 4 vols. 8vo. *Holmicæ*, 1766.
- Systema Naturæ. Editio decimâ-tertia, aucta et reformata, Curâ Jo. Frid. Gmelin. 10 vols. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1788.
- Fauna Suecica. 8vo. *Stockholmice*, 1761.
- Amoenitates Academicæ. Editio tertia curante D. Jo. Christiano Danicle Schrebero. 8vo: Vol. I. *Erlangæ*, 1787-90.
- See also Retzius.
- Linnæi Mantissa**. Ex edit J. J. ROEMER et J. A. SCHULTES, curante J. A. SCHULTES. 2 vols. *Stuttgardicæ*, 1822-27.
- Linnaeus's Daughter**, and her Death. 1840.
(Zool. Pamphl. 51, folio.)
- Lischke** (Dr. C. E.). Japanische Meeres-Conchylien. 4to. *Cassel*, 1869.
- Livingstone** (David). Missionary Travels and Rescarches in South Africa. 8vo. 1857.
- and —— (Charles). Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries. 8vo. 1865.
- Lloyd** (L.). Scandinavian Adventures. 2 vols. 8vo. 1854.
- Game Birds and Wild Fowl of Sweden and Norway. Royal 8vo. 1867.
- Loberg** (O. N.). Norges Fifterier. 12mo. *Kristiania*, 1864.
- Loche**. See Algérie, Exploration Scientifique.
- Loew** (H.). Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Edited, with additions, by R. OSTEN SACKEN. 8vo. *Washington*, 1862.
- Die Europäischen Bohrfliegen (*Trypetidæ*). Folio. *Wien*, 1812.
- Beschreibungen Europäischer Dipteren. 8vo. *Halle*, 1871.

- Lord** (J. K.). *Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia.*
2 vols. 8vo. 1866.
- Lorente** (Dr. D. Mariano). *Resumen, &c. See Periodicals* (Madrid).
- Loudon** (J. C.). *See Periodicals: London* (Magazine of Nat. Hist.).
- Louisiane**. *Note sur un énorme Fossile trouvé dans la.* 1838.
(Misc. Zool. iii. 1, Zoological.)
- Lovén** (S.). *Berättelse om framstegen i Molluskernas, Crustaceernas och de Lågre Skelettlösa Djurens Naturalhistoria.* 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1852.
- Lubbock** (John). *Pre-Historic Times, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages.* 8vo. 1865.
- Lucae** (Jo. Chr. Gustavus). *De Symmetria et Asymmetria organorum animalitatis, imprimis cranii.* 1839.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. v. 13.)
- *Schädel, abnormer Form in geometrischen Abbildungen, nebst Darstellung Entwickelungs-Zustände der Deckknochen.* 1855.
(Zool. Pamphl. 67, folio.)
- Lucas** (H.). *See Algérie, Exploration Scientifique.*
- Luroth** (M.). *See Periodicals: Paris* (Bulletin des Sci. Nat. et de Géol.).
- Lycett**. *See Morris.*
- Lyell** (Sir C.). *Principles of Geology.* 8th edition. 8vo. 1850.
- *The same.* 10th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 1867.
- *Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man.* 8vo. 1863.
- *Elements of Geology.* 6th edition. 8vo. 1865.
- Lyman** (Theodore). *Illustrated Catalogue of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College.* I., II. *Ophiuridæ and Astrophidæ.*
Cambridge, 1865.
- Lynch** (W. F.). *Official Report of the United States Expedition to explore the Dead Sea and the River Jordan.* 4to. *Baltimore*, 1852.

M.

- Macacus melanotus** (Ogilby). 1840.
(Zool. Pamphl. 40, folio.)
- Maceda** (J. J. da Costa de). *Memoria em que se Pertende Provar que os Arabes nao Conhecerao as Canarias antes dos Portuguezes.* 8vo.
Lisboa, 1844.
- Macgillivray** (John). *Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake.*
2 vols. 8vo. 247/. 1852.
- *Natural History of Dee-Side and Bracmar.* Edited by EDWIN LANKESTER. 8vo. 1855.
- (William). *A History of British Birds.* 5 vols. 8vo. 1837–52.

- MacLeay** (W. S.). Remarks on the Comparative Anatomy of certain Birds of Cuba, with a view to their respective places in the System of Nature, or to their relations with other animals. 4to. 1826-27.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 1.)
- Maclelland** (John). Some inquiries in the Province of Kumaon relative to Geology and other branches of Natural Science. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835.
—— Indian Cyprinidæ. 4to. *Id.*, 1839.
—— See also Periodicals: *Calcutta*.
- Macleod**. Règne Animal. Observations faites à Ostend en 1852. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 25.)
- Maclure** (William). Portrait.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 34.)
- MacMaster** (A. C.). Notes on Jerdon's Mammals of India. 8vo. *Madras*, 1870.
- Macroscelides rozetii**. On the Habits of a newly-discovered Species of Long-snouted Monse. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 32, folio.)
- Madrid**. Estatutos de la Academia Real de Ciencias exactas, Físicas y Naturales. Aprobados por S. M. 1848.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 19.)
- Magnus** (Dr. H.). Untersuchungen über den Bau des Knochenen Vogel-Kopfes. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1870.
- Maillard** (L.). Notes sur l'Île de la Réunion (Bourbon). 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. and atlas. *Paris*, 1863.
- Malherbe** (Alfred). Faune Ornithologique de la Sicile. 8vo. *Metz*, 1843.
—— Du rôle des Oiscanx chez les anciens et chez les modernes. 8vo. *Id.*, 1844.
—— Monographie des Piciidées, ou Histoire natrrelle des Piciidés, Picinminés, Yuncinés ou Torcols. 4 vols. Folio. *Id.*, 1861.
—— Description de dix espèces nouvelles du genre *Picus*, Linn. 1845.
(Misc. Zool. vi. 7, Birds.)
—— Catalogue Raisonné d'Oiseaux de l'Algérie, comprenant la description de plusieurs nouvelles. 1846.
(Misc. Zool. vi. 13, Birds.)
—— Première suite au Catalogue Raisonné d'Oiseaux de l'Algérie. 1847.
(Misc. Zool. vi. 14, Birds.)
—— Note sur quelques nonvelles espèces de Pies. 1849.
(Misc. Zool. vi. 17, Birds.)
—— Description de quelques Grimpeurs du genre Linnéen *Picus*. 1857.
(Misc. Zool. vi. 31, Birds.)

- Malm** (A. W.). Monographie Illustrée du Baleinoptère trouvé le 29 Oct. 1865, sur la côte occidentale de Suède. Folio. *Stockholm*, 1867.
- Hvaldjur i Sveriges Museer, Ar. 1869. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1871.
- Malther** (Ph. Fr. v.). Rede zum Andenken an Ignaz Döllinger. 1841.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 15.)
- Man's Temperature**, by passing into different Latitudes. 1840.
(Zool. Pamphl. 62, folio.)
- Mantell** (Gideon Algernon). Observations on *Belemnites* and other Fossil Remains of *Cephalepoda* discovered by Mr. Reginald Neville Mantell, C.E., in the Oxford Clay near Trowbridge in Wiltshire. 1848.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 26.)
- On the Structure of the Jaws and Teeth of the *Iguanodon*. 1848.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 27.)
- Observations on the Osteology of the *Iguanodon* and *Hylæosaurus*. 1849.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 28.)
- Notice of the Remains of the *Dinornis* and other Birds, and of Fossils and Rock-specimens, recently collected by Walter Mantell, Esq. 1850.
(Misc. Zool. vi. 21, Birds.)
- Supplementary Observations on the Structure of the *Belemnite* and *Belemnoteuthis*. 1850.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 3.)
- On the *Pelorosaurus*, an undescribed gigantic Terrestrial Reptile, whose remains are associated with those of the *Iguanodon* and other Saurians in the strata of Tilgate Forest, in Sussex. 1850.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 4.)
- On a dorsal dermal Spine of the *Hylæosaurus* recently discovered in the strata of Tilgate Forest. 1850.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 5.)
- See Briekenden (Lambert).
- Maps.** See Barnard (J. G.).
- California. See Ringgold (Cadwalader).
- Marcou** (Jules.). De la Science en France. Partie I. 8vo. *Paris*, 1869.
- Marcy** (Randolph B.), **Baird** (S. F.) **Giraud** (C.), **Adams** (U. B.), and **Shumard** (G. C.). Natural History of the Red River of Louisiana. Zoology. 8vo. *Washington*, 1853.
- and **McClellan** (George B.). Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852. 8vo. *Washington*, 1853.
- and **Turner** (W. W.). Natural History of the Red River of Louisiana. Ethnology. 8vo. *Id.*, 1853.

- Marcy** (Randolph B.). Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852. 8vo. *Washington*, 1853.
- Marié-Davy**. Premier Mémoire sur l'Électricité. 1847.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 5.)
- Dcuxième Mémoire sur l'Électricité. 1847.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 6.)
- Troisième Mémoire sur l'Électricité. 1847.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 7.)
- Marmora**. *See* De la Marmora.
- Marquart** (Dr. Louis Clamor). *See* Periodicals: Bonn.
- Marsden** (Wm.). History of Sumatra. 4to. and folio atlas. 1811.
- Martens**. *See* Prussian Expedition.
- Martin and Otter**. British Mammalia. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 31, folio.)
- Martin** (P. L.). Die Praxis der Naturgeschichte. Th. II. Dermoplastik und Museologie. 8vo. *Weimar*, 1870.
- (William Charles Linnæus). A Natural History of Quadrupeds and other Mammiferous Animals. With illustrations by WILLIAM HARVEY. 8vo. 1840.
- General History of Humming Birds, with cspcial reference to the collection of J. Gould. Small 8vo. 1852.
- Martin Saint-Ange**. Recherches Anatomiques et Physiologiques sur les Organes Transitoires et la Métamorphose des Batraciens. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.
- Prospectus. Circulation du Sang considérée chez le Fœtus de l'Homme.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 12.)
- Martin** (W. C. L.). A General History of Humming-Birds or the Trochilidæ: with especial reference to the Collection of J. Gould, F.R.S.
- Martins** (Ch.). Mémoire sur la Température des Oiseaux Palmipèdes. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 51.)
- *See* Bravais (A.).
- *See* Phocas (Lejeune).
- Martius** (C. Fr. Ph. v.). Die Kartoffel-Epidemie der letzten Jahre, oder die Stockfäule und Räude der Kartoffeln, geschildert und in ihren ursächlichen Verhältnissen erörtert. 4to. *München*, 1842.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 16.)
- Denkrede auf Joseph Gerhard Zuccarini. Gelesen in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K.-Bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaften am 28 März, 1848.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 23.)

Martius (C. Fr. Ph. v.). Erinnerung an Mitglieder der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe der K.-Bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Eine Rede, vorgetragen in der öffentlichen Sitzung zur Feier des Akademischen Saecularfestes, am 29 März, 1859.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 21.)

——— See Spix (Dr. Joh. Bapt. von) und Martius (C. F. P. von).

——— (Dr. F. C. Ph. de). Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam annis MDCCCXVII.—MDCCCXX. Collegit et pingendos curavit Dr. J. B. de Spix, digessit, descripsit, et observationibus anatomieis illustravit Dr. L. Agassiz, præfatus est et edidit itineris socius, Dr. F. C. Ph. de Martius. Folio. *Monachii*, 1829.

Mason (F.). Burmah, its People and Natural Productions; or Notes on the Nations, Fauna, Flora, and Minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu, and Burmah; with systematic Catalogues of the known Mammals, Birds, Fish, Reptiles, Insects, Mollusks, Crustaceans, Annelids, Radiates, Plants, and Minerals, with Vernacular Names. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1860.

Mauduyt. Encyclopedie Methodique, Ornithologie. 2 vols. 4to. 1784.

Maurer (G. L. von). Rede bei der Hundertjährigen Stiftungsfeier der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, am 28 März, 1859.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 26.)

Maury. Investigations of the Winds and Currents of the Sea. 1851.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 13.)

Maximilian (Prinzen zu Wied). Reise nach Brasilien. 2 vols. 4to.

Frankfurt-a.-M., 1820–21.

——— Recueil de Planches coloriées d'animaux du Brésil. Folio.

Weimar, 1822–31.

——— Reise in Brasilien. 3 vols. 4to.

München, 1823–31.

——— Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte von Brasilien. 6 vols. in 4. 8vo.

Weimar, 1832–33.

——— Über den Quetz Paleo des Seba oder Merrems *Uromystax cyclurus*.

Mayer (Karl). See Hartung (G.).

Meckel (J. F.). Traité général d'Anatomie comparée; traduit de l'Allemand et augmenté de notes par MM. RIESTER, ALPH. SANSON, et TH. SCHUSTER. Tom. I.–X. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828–38.

——— Deutsches archiv für die Physiologie. 14 vols. 8vo.

Halle, 1815–32.

Meek (F. B.) and **Hayden** (F. V.). Geological Explorations on Kansas Territory.

(Misc. Zool. iii. 32, Zoological.)

Meigs (Chas. D.). A Memoir of Samuel George Morton, M.D. 1851.

(Misc. Zool. ii. 6, General.)

Meigs (J. Aitken). Hints to Craniographers.

(Misc. Zool. v. 33, Mammals.)

Meisner (Carolus Fridericus). De Amphibiorum quorundam papillis glandulisque femoralibus. 4to.

Basileæ, 1832.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 1.)

Melsheimer (Friedrich Ernst). Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States. 8vo.

Washington, 1853.

Melville (A. G.). Notes on the Vertebral Column of the *Iguanodon*.

1849.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 29.)

——— See Strickland (H. E.).

Mémoire sur la véritable Place de l'Aye-aye dans la série des Mammifères.

1829.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 1.)

Mérat (F. V.). Notice sur J. B. Huzard.

1839.

(Misc. Zool. i. 12, General.)

Merrem (Dr. B.). Versuch eines Systems der Amphibien. 8vo.

Marburg, 1820.

Météorologiques, Résumé des Observations, faites dans les Écoles d'Agriculture.

1853.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 13.)

Meyen (F. J. F.). Beiträge zur Zoologie gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde. Siebente Abhandlung, Amphibien, bearbeitet von Dr. A. F. A. WIEGMANN den jüngern. 4to.

1834.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 11.)

——— Beiträge zur Zoologie gesammelt auf einer reise um die Erde. 4to.

Breslau und Bonn, 1834.

Meyer (Bernhard). Kurze Beschreibung der Vögel Liv-und Esthlands. 8vo.

Nürnberg, 1815.

——— und Prof. Dr. **Wolf**. Taschenbuch der deutschen. Vögelkunde Oder kurze Beschreibung aller Vögel Deutschlands. 3 vols. 8vo.

Frankfurt am Main, 1810-22.

——— (H. A.) und **Möbius** (K.). Fauna der Kieler Bucht. Folio.

Leipzig, 1865.

Michelotti (Giovanni). Saggio Storico dei Rizopodi caratteristici dei terreni sopraeretaei.

1841.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 12.)

Middendorff (A. Th. v.). Reise in den äussersten Norden und Osten Sibiriens. Band II. Zoologie. Band IV. Uebersicht der Natur Nord- und Ost Sibiriens. 4to.

St. Petersburg, 1851-67.

Mikan (J. C.). Delectus Floræ et Faunæ Brasiliensis. Folio.

Vindobonæ, 1820.

Miklucho-Maclay. Beiträge zur vergleichenden neurologie der Wirbelthiere. Parts I., II. 4to.

Leipzig, 1870.

Milet-Mureau (M. L. A.). See Pérouse.

Miller (Hugh). The Testimony of the Rocks; or Geology in its bearings on the Two Theologies, Natural and Revealed. 1854.
(Misc. Zool. iii. 29, Zoological.)

Milne-Edwards (Alphonse). Recherches Anatomiques, Zoologiques, et Palæontologique sur la famille des Chevrotains. 4to. Paris, 1864.

——— Remarques sur des Ossemens du Dronte. Folio. Paris, 1866.

——— Rapport sur les progrès récents des Sciences Zoologiques en France. Royal 8vo. 1867.

——— (H.). Observations sur la structure de la Méduse marsupiale ou Carybdée marsupiale de Péron et Lesueur. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 16, 8vo.)

——— Description des genres Glaueothoé, Sicyonie, Sergeste, et Acète, de l'ordre des Crustacés décapodes. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 8, 8vo.)

——— See Periodicals: Paris (Ann. des Sci. Nat.).

——— Catalogue de la Collection Entomologique. Classe des Insectes, Ordre des Coléoptères. Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Tome I. 8vo. Paris, 1850.

——— Observations sur les changements de forme que divers Crustacés éprouvent dans le jeune âge. 1835.
(Misc. Zool. x. 1, Invertebrata.)

——— Rapport sur l'Empoisonnement des Rivières, adressé à M. le Ministre de l'Agriculture et du Commerce.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 6, Reptiles and Fishes.)

——— Histoire naturelle des Crustacés. 3 tom. 8vo. Paris, 1834-40.

——— Leçons sur la Physiologie et l'Anatomie comparée de l'homme et des animaux. 8 vols. 8vo. 1857-63.

——— Recherches anatomiques et Paléontologiques pour servir à l'Histoire des Oiseaux Fossiles de la France. 2 vols. text, and 2 vols. plates. 4to. Paris, 1867-71.

——— See Audouin (J. V.). Recherches sur l'hist. nat. littoral de la France.

——— and **Haime** (Jules). Monograph of the British Fossil Corals. 4to. Palæont. Soc., 1850-54.

——— et **Milne-Edwards** (Alphonse). Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire naturelle des Mammifères. Livr. I.-VII. Paris, 1869-71.

Miram (Eduard). Ueber den eigenthümlichen Bau des Gehörganges bei einigen Säugethieren aus der Ordnung der Nager. 1840.
(Misc. Zool. v., Mammals.)

Mitchell (Major T. L.). Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1839.

- Mivart** (St. George). On the Genesis of Species. 8vo. 1871.
- M. J.** Sketch of the Natural History of the Neighbourhood of Norwich. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 8, folio.)
- Möbius** (Dr. K.). Die Echten Perlen. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1858.
- Mohr** (N.). Forsog til en Islandsk Naturhistorie. 8vo. *Kiøbenhavn*, 1786.
- Molin** (R.). Il sottordine degli Acrofalli. Folio. *Venezia*, 1861.
- Molina** (G. J.). Saggio sulla Storia Naturale del Chili. 4to. *Bologna*, 1810.
- Moll** (L.) et **Gayot** (E.). Connaissance du Bœuf. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.
- Montagu's Ornithological Dictionary.** Edited by E. NEWMAN. 8vo. 1867.
- Montigny** (Ch.). Résumé des Observations Météorologiques faites à Namur en 1852. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 11.)
- Moore** (Frederic). See Horsfield (Thomas).
—— See Museums (East India Company).
- Moquin-Tandon** (Alfred). Ornithologie Canarienne. See Webb (P. B.).
- Moreau-Saint-Mery** (L. E.). See Azara (Don Félix de).
- Morelet** (Arthur). Voyage dans l'Amérique Centrale, l'Île de Cuba, et le Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.
—— Notice sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Azores, suivie d'une description des Mollusques terrestres de cet Archipel. 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.
—— Notice sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Açores. 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.
- Morrell** (G. H.). Student's Manual of Comparative Anatomy and Guide to Dissection. Part II., Section 1, Aves. 8vo. 1870.
- Morell** (Giacomo). Circolare. (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 3, 8vo.)
—— (Thos., LL.D.). An Abridgment of Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary (13th Edition), materially improved by JOHN CAREY, LL.D. 8vo. 1834.
- Morgan** (Lewis H.). The American Beaver and his Works. 8vo. 1868.
- Morris** (Beverley R.). British Game Birds and Wild Fowl. 4to. 1855.
—— (Prof.) and **Lycett** (John). Monograph of the Mollusea from the Great Oolite. 4to. *Palæont. Soc.*, 1851-63.
—— (Rev. F. O.). History of British Birds. 5 vols. Royal 8vo. 1866.
- Morrone** (Father J.). Vocabulary of the Cochín Chinese Language. See Periodicals: Philadelphia.
- Mortemart-Boisse** (de). Des Races Ovines de l'Angleterre, ou Guide de l'éleveur des Moutons à longue laine. 1827.
(Misc. Zool. v., Mammals.)

- Morton** (Samuel George). Synopsis of the Organic Remains of the Cretaceous Group of the United States; to which is added an Appendix, containing a tabular view of the Tertiary Fossils hitherto discovered in North America. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1834.
- *Crania Americana*; or a comparative view of the Skulls of various aboriginal nations of North and South America; to which is prefixed an Essay on the varieties of the Human Species. Folio. *Philadelphia*, 1839.
- *Crania Ægyptiaca*. 4to. *Id.*, 1844.
- Description of some new Species of Organic Remains of the Cretaceous Group of the United States, with a tabular view of the Fossils hitherto discovered in that Formation. 1842.
(Misc. Zool. iii. 4, Geological.)
- An inquiry into the distinctive Characteristics of the Aboriginal Race of America. 1844.
(Misc. Zool. v. 8, Mammals.)
- On a supposed new Species of Hippopotamus (*Hippopotamus minor*). 1844.
(Misc. Zool. v. 5, Mammals.)
- Description of the Head of a Fossil Crocodile from the Cretaceous strata of New Jersey. 1844.
(Misc. Zool. v. 6, Mammals.)
- Observations on a Second Series of Ancient Egyptian Crania. 1844.
(Misc. Zool. v. 7, Mammals.)
- Some Observations on the Ethnography and Archeology of the American Aborigines. 1846.
(Misc. Zool. v. 9, Mammals.)
- Hybridity in Animals and Plants, considered in reference to the question of the Unity of the Human Species. 1847.
(Misc. Zool. v. 27, Mammals.)
- Observations on the Size of the Brain in various Races and Families of Man. 1849.
(Misc. Zool. v. 30, Mammals.)
- Catalogue of Skulls of Man and the inferior Animals in his Collection. Third edition. 1849.
(Misc. Zool. v. 31, Mammals.)
- Additional Observations on a new living species of Hippopotamus of Western Africa (*Hippopotamus liberiensis*). 1849.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 35.)
- Letter to the Rev. John Bachman, D.D., on the question of Hybridity of Animals, considered in reference to the Unity of the Human Species. 1850
(Misc. Zool. ii. 1, General.)

- Morton** (Samuel George). "Additional Observations on Hybridity in Animals and on some collateral subjects; being a Reply to the Objections of the Rev. John Bachman. 1850.
(Misc. Zool. ii. 2, General.)
- Motley** (James) and **Dillwyn** (Lewis Llewellyn). Contributions to the Natural History of Labuan and the adjacent Coasts of Borneo. 8vo. 1855.
- Mühle** (H. Graf. von). Beiträge zur Ornithologie Gricehenlands. 8vo. Leipzig, 1844.
—— Monographie der europäischen Sylvien. 2 vols. 8vo., and 4to. plates. Regensburg, 1856.
- Muller** (J.). Mémoire sur les Différences typiques, inconnues jusqu'à présent, des Organes de la Voix des Passereaux. 1843.
(Misc. Zool. v. 11, Mammals.)
- Müller** (Fritz). Facts and Arguments for Darwin, with Notes by the Author. Translated by W. S. DALLAS. 8vo. 1869.
—— (Dr. J.). Systematische Beschreibung der Plagiostomen. Folio. Berlin, 1841.
—— (Baron J. W. von). Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada, und Mexico. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1864-65.
—— (John). On the Reflex Function of the Spinal Marrow; communicated by MARSHALL HALL to the Lond. and Ed. Phil. Mag. 8vo. 1836.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 14.)
—— (Otto F.). Zoologia Danica seu Animalium Daniæ et Norwegiæ variorum ac minus notorum Descriptiões et Historia. 4 vols. in two. Folio. Havniæ, 1788-1806.
—— (Salomon). Over de Zoogdieren van den Indischen Archipel. Folio. Leiden.
—— Reizen en Onderzoekingen in den Indischen Archipel, gedaan op last der Nederlandsche Indische Regering, Tussehen de Jahren 1828 en 1836. 2 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1857.
—— Bijdragen tot de kennis van Sumatra, bijzonder in Geschiedkundig en Ethnographisch Opzigt. 8vo. Leiden, 1846.
- Mulsant** (E.) et **Verreaux** (Jules et E.). Essai d'une classification Méthodique des Trochilidés ou Oiseaux mouches. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- Munnich** (J.). See Catalogues. Catalogus Bibliothecæ Bataviæ.
- Murie** (James). Notes on some Diseased Dental Conditions in Animals. 8vo. 1869.
—— On some Abnormal and Diseased Dental Conditions in Animals. 8vo. 1870.
—— On Risso's Grampus. 8vo. Cambridge, 1870.

- Murie** (James). Notes on the white-boaked Bottlenose (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*), gray. 8vo. 1870.
- On the Malayan Tapir. 8vo. Cambridge, 1871.
- On the Systematic Position of the Sivatherium Giganteum of Falconer and Cautley. 8vo. Hertford, 1871.
- On the Sternum and Viscera of Pell's Owl. 8vo. Cambridge, 1871.
- On the Horns, Viscera, and Muscles of the Giraffe; with a Record of the post-mortem Examination of two Specimens killed by fire. 8vo. 1872.
- On the Skin, &c. of the Rhytina, suggested by a recent Paper of Dr. A. Brandt's. 8vo. 1872.
- Murray** (Andrew). The Geographical Distribution of Mammals. 4to. 1866.
- See also Periodicals—London: Journal of Travel.

MUSEUMS.

ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM.

- A Catalogue of the *Ashmolean Museum*, descriptive of the Zoological specimens, Antiquities, Coins, and miscellaneous curiosities. 8vo. Oxford, 1836.

BIRMINGHAM MUSEUM.

- A Systematic Catalogue of British Birds, intended as a Guide to the Ornithological Department of the Birmingham Museum of Natural History. 1832.
- (Misc. Zool. vi. 1, Birds.)

BRITISH MUSEUM.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- A Guide to the Exhibition Rooms of the Department of Natural History and Antiquities in the British Museum. 8vo. 1866.
- Catalogue of the Contents of the Museum. Part I. Plants and Invertebrate Animals in the dried state. 4to. 1860.
- Catalogue of the Histological Series contained in the Museum. Vol. I., Elementary Tissues of Vegetables and Animals. 4to. 1850.
- List of Additions made to the Collections in the British Museum in the year 1834. 8vo. 1837.

MAMMALS.

- Catalogue of the Seals and Whales in the British Museum, by JOHN EDWARD GRAY. 8vo. 2nd edition. 1866.
- Supplement, 8vo. 1871.

MAMMALS—*continued.*

- Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats in the Collection of the British Museum, by J. E. GRAY. 8vo. 1870.
- Catalogue of the Bones of Mammalia in the Collection of the British Museum, by EDWARD GERRARD. 8vo. 1862.
- List of the Specimens of Mammalia in the Collection of the British Museum. 12mo. 1843.
- Catalogue of Carnivorous, Pachydermatous, and Edentate Mammalia in the British Museum, by J. E. GRAY. 8vo. 1869.

MAMMALS AND BIRDS.

- Catalogue of the Specimens and Drawings of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet, presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq., to the British Museum. 12mo. 1846.
- Catalogue of the Specimens and Drawings of Mammalia and Birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq., to the British Museum, by J. E. and G. R. GRAY. 12mo. 1863.
- Catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds of New Guinea in the Collection of the British Museum, by J. E. and G. R. GRAY. 8vo. 1859.
- List of the Osteological Specimens in the Collection of the British Museum. 12mo. 1847.

BIRDS.

- List of the Specimens of Birds in the Collection of the British Museum.
Part I. *Accipitres*. 12mo. 1844.
- Catalogue of Genera and Subgenera of Birds, by GEORGE ROBERT GRAY. 12mo. 1855.
- Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean in the Collection of the British Museum, by G. R. GRAY. 8vo. 1859.
- List of the specimens of Birds in the Collection of the British Museum.
Part II. Section I. *Fissirostres*. 12mo. 1848.
- List of the specimens of Birds in the Collection of the British Museum.
Part III. *Gallinæ, Grallæ, and Anseres*. 12mo. 1844.
- List of the specimens of Birds in the Collection of the British Museum.
Vol. II. *Vertebrata*. 12mo.
- Part I. *Accipitres*.
- Part II. Section 1. *Fissirostres*. 12mo. 1848.
- Part III. *Gallinæ, Grallæ, and Anseres*.
- Part III. Section 2. *Psittucidæ*. 12mo. 1859.
- Part III. Sections 3 & 4. *Capitonidæ* and *Picidæ*. 12mo. 1868.
- Part IV. *Columbæ*. 12mo. 1856.
- Part V. *Gallinæ*. 12mo. 1867.

REPTILES.

- Catalogue of the Specimens of Lizards in the Collection of the British Museum, by JOHN EDWARD GRAY. 12mo. 1845.
- Catalogue of Shield Reptiles in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. *Testudinata* (Tortoises), by J. E. GRAY. 4to. 1855.
- Supplement. Part I. 4to. 1870.
- Catalogue of the Specimens of Snakes in the Collection of the British Museum, by JOHN EDWARD GRAY. 12mo. 1849.
- Catalogue of the Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphisbænians in the Collection of the British Museum. 12mo. 1844.
- Catalogue of the *Batrachia Salientia* in the Collection of the British Museum, by ALBERT GÜNTHER. 8vo. 1858.
- Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes in the Collection of the British Museum, by ALBERT GÜNTHER. 12mo. 1858.
- Catalogue of the specimens of Amphibia in the Collection of the British Museum. Part II. *Batrachia Gradientia*. Vertebrata. 12mo. 1850.

FISHES.

- Catalogue of Fish collected and described by LAURENCE THEODORE GRONOW, in the Collection of the British Museum.
- Catalogue of Fishes in the Collection of the British Museum, by DR. ALBERT GÜNTHER. 8vo. Vols. I.-VIII. 1859-70.
- Catalogue of Lophobranchiate Fish in the Collection of the British Museum, by J. J. KAUP.
- Catalogue of Apodal Fish in the Collection of the British Museum, by DR. KAUP. 8vo. 1856.
- List of the specimens of Fish in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. Chondropterygii. 12mo. 1851.

MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS AND SHELLS.

- Catalogue of the Conchifera or Bivalve Shells in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. *Veneridæ*, *Cyprinidæ*, and *Glauconomidæ*; Part II. *Petricoladæ* (concluded); *Corbiculadæ*, by DESHAYES of Paris. 12mo. 1853-54.
- Catalogue of the Collection of Mazatlan Shells in the Collection of the British Museum, collected by Frederick Reigen described by PHILIP P. CARPENTER. 12mo. 1857.
- Catalogue of Pulmonata, or Air-breathing Mollusea, in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I., by LOUIS PFEIFFER, of Cassel. *Auriculidæ*, *Proserpinidæ*, and *Truncatellidæ*, by LOUIS PFEIFFER. Vol. III. Mollusca. 12mo. 1855.

MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS AND SHELLS—*continued*.

- List of the Shells of the Canaries in the Collection of the British Museum, collected by Webb and Berthelot; described and figured by ALCIDE D'ORBIGNY. 12mo. 1854.
- List of the Shells of Cuba in the Collection of the British Museum, collected by Ramon de la Sagra; described by ALCIDE D'ORBIGNY. 12mo. 1854.
- List of the Shells of South America in the Collection of the British Museum, collected and described by M. ALCIDE D'ORBIGNY. 12mo. 1854.
- List of the Mollusea in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. *Volutidæ*, by JOHN EDWARD GRAY. Vol. IV. Mollusea. 12mo. 1855.
- List of Mollusea and Shells in the Collection of the British Museum, collected and described by EYDOUX and SOULEYET. 12mo. 1855.
- Guide to the Systematic Distribution of Mollusea in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I., by JOHN EDWARD GRAY. 8vo. 1857.
- Nomenclature of Molluscos Animals and Shells in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. *Cyclophoridæ*, by JOHN EDWARD GRAY. 12mo. 1850.
- Catalogue of *Phaneropneumona*, or Terrestrial Operculated Mollusea, by L. PREIFFER, of Cassel. 12mo. 1852.
- Catalogue of the Bivalve Mollusea in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. *Placentalæ* and *Anomiadæ*. 8vo. 1850.
- List of the specimens of Crustacea in the Collection of the British Museum. 12mo. 1847.
- Catalogue of the specimens of Amphipodous Crustacea in the Collection of the British Museum, by C. SPENCE BATE. 8vo. 1862.

MYRIAPODA.

- List of the Specimens of Myriapoda in the Collection of the British Museum. 12mo. 1844.
- List of the Specimens of Myriapoda in the Collection of the British Museum, by GEO. NEWPORT.

INSECTS.

(Coleopterous Insects.)

- List of the specimens of Coleopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Vol. IX. 12mo. 1854.
- Part I. *Cucujidæ*, by FREDERICK SMITH.
- Part II. *Hydrocanthari*, by ADAM WHITE and DR. SCHAUUM, of Stettin.

INSECTS. (*Coleopterous Insects*)—continued.Part III. *Buprestidæ*, by ADAM WHITE.Part IV. *Cleridæ*, by ADAM WHITE.

(Part V. missing.)

Part VI. *Passalidæ*, by FREDERICK SMITH.Part VII., VIII. *Longicornia*, 1, 2, by ADAM WHITE.

Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries in the Collection of the British Museum, by T. VERNON WOLLASTON. 8vo. 1864.

Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part IX. *Cassididæ*, by CHARLES H. BOHEMAN. 12mo. 1856.

Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the Collection of the British Museum, by T. VERNON WOLLASTON. 8vo. 1857.

Catalogue of the Halcididæ in the Collection of the British Museum, by the REV. HAMLET CLARK. Part I. *Physopodes* and *Oedipodes*. 8vo. 1860.

Catalogue of Hispidæ in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I., by JOSEPH S. BALY. 8vo. 1858.

(*Orthopterous Insects*.)Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. *Phasmidæ*, by JOHN OBADIAH WESTWOOD. 4to. 1859.

Catalogue of Specimens of Blattariæ in the Collection of the British Museum, by F. WALKER. 8vo. 1868.

Catalogue of Specimens of Dermaptera Saltatoria and Supplement to the Blattariæ in the Collection of the British Museum, by F. WALKER. 8vo. 1869.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Dermaptera Saltatoria in the Collection of the British Museum, by F. WALKER. Parts I.-V. 8vo. 1869-71.

(*Neuropterous Insects*.)

Catalogue of the Specimens of Neuropterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Vol. XVIII., Annulosa. 12mo.

Part I. *Phryganides*, *Perlides*; Part II. *Sialidæ*, *Nemopterides*;Part III. *Termitidæ*, *Ephemeridæ*, by FRANCIS WALKER; andPart I. *Termitina*, by H. HAGEN.(*Hymenopterous Insects*.)

List of the Specimens of Hymenopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Vol. X., Annulosa. 12mo.

Parts I., II. *Andrenidæ* and *Apidæ*, by FREDERICK SMITH.Part III. *Mutillidæ* and *Pompilidæ*.

INSECTS. (*Hymenopterous Insects*)—continued.

Part IV. *Sphægidæ*, *Larridæ*, and *Crabronidæ*. Vol. II.

Part V. *Vespidæ*.

Part VI. *Formicidæ*.

Part VII. *Dorylidæ* and *Thynnidæ*. Vol. X.

(*Homopterous Insects*.)

List of the Specimens of Homopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Vol. XVI., Annulosa. Parts I.–III., by FRANCIS WALKER. 12mo.

List of Specimens of Homopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Vol. XVII., Annulosa. Part IV. and Supplement, by FRANCIS WALKER. 12mo.

(*Hemipterous Insects*.)

Catalogue of the Specimens of Hemiptera Heteroptera in the Collection of the British Museum.

Parts I., II., *Scutata*, by FRANCIS WALKER. 8vo. 1867.

Parts III., IV., by FRANCIS WALKER. 8vo. 1868–71.

List of the Specimens of Hemipterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Vol. XIX., Annulosa. Parts I. and II., by W. S. DALLAS. 12mo.

(*Lepidopterous Insects*.)

Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family *Satyridæ* in the Collection of the British Museum. By A. G. BUTLER. 8vo. 1868.

Catalogue of the Diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the Collection of the British Museum, by A. G. BUTLER. 1869.

List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. 12mo. Vol. I., Annulosa. 1844.

Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. *Papilionidæ*, by G. R. GRAY. 4to. 1852.

List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum, by FRANCIS WALKER. Vol. I., Annulosa. 12mo. 1854.

Lepidoptera *Heterocera*. Annulosa. Vols. II. and III., by FRANCIS WALKER.

Parts VII., VIII. *Sphingidæ*, by FRANCIS WALKER.

Part IX. *Noctuidæ*. Annulosa. Vol. IV., by FRANCIS WALKER.

Parts X., XI., XII. *Noctuidæ*. Annulosa, by FRANCIS WALKER. Vol. V.

Parts XIII., XIV., XV. *Noctuidæ*. Annulosa, by FRANCIS WALKER. Vol. VI.

INSECTS. (*Lepidopterous Insects*)—continued.

Part XVI. *Deltoides*. Vol. VII. Annulosa, by FRANCIS WALKER.
 Parts XVII., XVIII. *Pyrallides*. Vol. VII. Annulosa, by FRANCIS WALKER.

(*Dipterous Insects*.)

List of the Specimens of Dipterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Vol. I., Annulosa. Parts I.–III., by FRANCIS WALKER. 12mo. 1848–49.

List of the Specimens of Dipterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Vol. XIV., Annulosa. Part IV.; Part V., Suppl. 1, by FRANCIS WALKER. 12mo. 1848–49.

List of the Specimens of Dipterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Vol. XV., Annulosa. Part VI., Suppl. 2; Part VII., Suppl. 3, by FRANCIS WALKER. 12mo. 1854–55.

ANNELIDA.

Catalogue of the species of Entozoa, or Intestinal Worms, in the Collection of the British Museum. By DR. BAIRD. 12mo. 1853.

RADIATED ANIMALS.

Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa in the Collection of the British Museum. Parts I. and II. *Cheilostomata*, by GEORGE BUSK. 12mo. 1852–54.

Catalogue of the recent Echinida, or Sea Eggs. Part I. *Echinida irregularia*, by JOHN EDWARD GRAY. Radiata. (Vol. I., Vertebrata, missing.) 12mo.

Catalogue of Lithophytes, or Stony Corals, in the Collection of the British Museum, by J. E. GRAY. 8vo. 1870.

Catalogue of Sea Pens, or Pennatulariidæ, in the Collection of the British Museum, by J. E. GRAY. 8vo. 1870.

BRITISH ANIMALS.

Catalogue of British Birds in the Collection of the British Museum, by GEORGE ROBERT GRAY. 8vo. 1863.

List of British Curculionidæ, with Synonyms, in the Collection of the British Museum, by JOHN WALTON. Vol. IV. British Zoology. 12mo.

Catalogue of British *Hymenoptera* in the Collection of the British Museum. Vol. XII. Annulosa. Part I. *Apidæ* (Bees), by FREDERICK SMITH. British *Ichneumonidæ*, by THOMAS DESVIGNES. British Fossorial *Hymenoptera*, *Formicidæ*, and *Vespidæ*, by FREDERICK SMITH. 12mo.

List of the specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum. Vol. I. British Zoology. 12mo.

BRITISH ANIMALS—continued.

- Part I. Radiata. 12mo. 1848.
 Part II. Sponges. 12mo. 1848.
 Part III. Birds, by GEORGE ROBERT GRAY. 12mo. 1850.
 Part IV. *Crustacea*, by ADAM WHITE.

List of the specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum. Fish, by ADAM WHITE. Fish, Part II., *Chondropterygii*, by EDWARD GERRARD.

List of the specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum. Vol. II. British Zoology. 12mo.

- Part V. *Lepidoptera*, by JAMES FRANCIS STEPHENS.
 Part VI. *Hymenoptera aculeata*, by FREDERICK SMITH.
 Part VII. *Mollusca acephala* and *Brachiopoda*, by JOHN EDWARD GRAY. 12mo. 1851.
 Part VIII. Fish. 12mo. 1851.
 Part IX. Eggs of British Birds, by GEORGE ROBERT GRAY. 12mo. 1852.
 Part X. *Lepidoptera* (continued), by JAMES FRANCIS STEPHENS.

List of the specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum. Vol. III. British Zoology. 12mo.

- Part XI. *Anoplura*, or Parasitic Insects, by JOHN EDWARD GRAY.
 Part XII. *Lepidoptera* (continued), by JAMES FRANCIS STEPHENS.
 Part XIII. Nomenclature of *Hymenoptera*, by FREDERICK SMITH.
 Part XIV. Nomenclature of *Neuroptera*, by ADAM WHITE.
 Part XV. Nomenclature of *Diptera*, by ADAM WHITE.
 Part XVI. *Lepidoptera* (completed), by H. T. STAINTON, Esq.
 Part XVII. Nomenclature of *Anoplura*, *Euplexoptera*, and *Orthoptera*, by ADAM WHITE.

Catalogue of the British Non-Parasitical Worms in the Collection of the British Museum, by GEORGE JOHNSTON, M.D. 8vo. 1865.

List of the Specimens of British Sponges in the Collection of the British Museum. 12mo. 1848.

List of British Diatomaceæ in the Collection of the British Museum, by the Rev. W. SMITH. 12mo. 1859.

CALCUTTA MUSEUM.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Remains of Vertebrata from the Sewalik Hills, &c., in the Museum of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, by HUGH FALCONER and H. WALKER. 8vo. Calcutta, 1859.

CHATHAM MUSEUM.

Catalogue of the Collection of Mammalia and Birds in the Museum of the Army Medical Department at Fort Pitt, Chatham, by EDWARD BURTON. 1838.

(Misc. Zool. i. 9, General.)

HARVARD COLLEGE MUSEUM.

Harvard College. Illustrated Catalogue of the Museum of Comparative Zoology. I. *Ophiuridæ* and *Astrophitidæ*, by TH. LYMAN. II. North American *Acalephæ*, by L. AGASSIZ. *Cambridge*, 1865.

Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. Vols. I., II. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1863-71.

INDIA MUSEUM.

Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the East India Company. 8vo. 1831.

Catalogue of the Mammalia of the Museum of the Hon. East India Company, by THOMAS HORSFIELD. 8vo. 1851.

Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company, by THOMAS HORSFIELD and FREDERIC MOORE. Vols. I., II. 8vo. 1854-58.

Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company, by THOMAS HORSFIELD and FREDERIC MOORE. Vols. I., II. 8vo. 1857-59.

LEIDEN MUSEUM.

Museum d'Histoire Naturelle des Pays-Bas. Revue Méthodique et Critique des Collections. 8vo. *Leyde*, 1862.

MANCHESTER MUSEUM.

Systematic Catalogue of British Birds of the Manchester Society of Natural History (*Aves Britannicæ*).
(Misc. Zool. vi. 2, Birds.)

PARIS MUSEUM.

Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Catalogue Méthodique de la Collection des Mammifères, de la Collection des Oiseaux, et des Collections annexés, par ISIDORE GEOFFROY ST.-HILAIRE.

Catalogue des Reptiles, par DUMÉRIL. 8vo. *Paris*, 1851.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS' MUSEUM.

Fossil Organic Remains of Mammalia and Aves in the Museum of the College of Surgeons of London. 1845.

Reptilia and Pisces. 1854.

Plants. 1855.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Organic Remains of Invertebrata contained in the Museum of the College of Surgeons of London. 4to. 1856.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS' MUSEUM—*continued.*

- Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Organic Remains of Plants contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 4to. 1855.
- Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Histological Series contained in the Museum of the College of Surgeons of London. Prepared for the Microscope. Vol. I., Elementary Tissues of Vegetables and Animals, 1850. Vol. II., Structure of the Skeleton of Vertebrate Animals. 4to. 1855.
- Catalogue of the Hunterian Collection in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 4to. 1830.
- Part I. Comprehending the Pathological Preparations in spirit.
- Part II. Comprehending the Pathological Preparations in a dried state.
- Part III. Comprehending the Human and Comparative Osteology.
- Part IV. Fasc. 1. Comprehending the First Division of the Preparations of Natural History in spirit.
- Part V. Comprehending the Preparations of Monsters and malformed parts in spirit and in a dried state.
- Descriptive Catalogue of the Specimens of Natural History in Spirit (Vertebrata, Pisces, Reptilia, Aves, Mammalia), in the Museum of the College of Surgeons of London. 1859.
- Osteological Series contained in the Museum of the College of Surgeons of London.
- Vol. I. Pisces, Reptilia, Aves, Marsupialia. 4to. 1853.
- Vol. II. Mammalia Placentalia. 4to. 1853.
- Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 5 vols. 4to. 1833-36.
- Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy in the Museum of the College of Surgeons of London.
- Vol. I. Including the Organs of Motion and Digestion. 1833.
- Vol. II. Including the Absorbent, Circulating, Respiratory, and Urinary Systems. 1834.
- Vol. III., Part I. Nervous System and Organs of Sense. 1835.
- Vol. III., Part II. Connective and Tegumentary Systems and Peculiarities. 1836.
- Vol. IV. Organs of Generation. 1836.
- Vol. V. Products of Generation. 1840.
- Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogues of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy contained in the Museum of the College of Surgeons of London. Vol. I., including the Organs of Motion and Digestion. 2nd edition. 8vo. 1852.
- Catalogue of the Contents of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Part I. Plants and Invertebrate Animals in the dried state. 4to. 1860.

Museum of Natural History. *See* Cobbold (T. Spencer).

——— Senckenbergianum. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der beschreibenden Naturgeschichte. 2 Band. 4to.

Frankfurt am Main, 1834–37.

——— *See also* Periodicals: Frankfurt.

Musgrave (Capt. Thos.). Cast away on the Auekland Isles. 12mo.

1866.

Myliobatus aquila, Cuv. (Eagle Ray of Yarrell, a native of the British shores). 1840.

(Zool. Pamphl. 65, folio.)

N.

Naceyro (F. de los Rios). Catalogo de las Aves observadas en las Cercanias de Santiago. Royal 8vo. *n. d.*

Nasmyth (Alexander). Researches on the Development, Structure, and Diseases of the Teeth. 8vo. 1839.

Nathusius (H. von). Die Raen des Schweines. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1860.

——— Vorstudien für Geschichte und zucht der Hausthiere zunächst am Schweinschadel. 4to. and oblong 4to. atlas. *Berlin*, 1864.

Natterer's Crocodiliæ. Folio.

Natural History. The Delights of. 1840.

(Zool. Pamphl. 53, folio.)

Naturalist (A.). A popular Description and History of the Giraffes or Camelopards now exhibiting in the Zoological Gardens, Regent's Park. (Misc. Zool. v. Mammals.)

Naturalist's Library. *See* Jardine.

Nature. Vols. I.–V. 4to. 1870–72.

Naturlijke Geschiedenis. *See* Temminck.

Naumann (Johann Friedrich). Naturgeschichte der Vögel Deutschlands, nach eigenen Erfahrungen entworfen. 13 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1822–44.

Naumannia. Archiv für die Ornithologie, vuzugsweise Europa's. Organ der Deutschen Ornithologen Gesellschaft, Herausgegeben von E. BALDAMNO. Vols. I.–VIII. 8vo. 1851–58.

Nees (v. Esenbeck C. G.). Vergangenheit und Zukunft der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher. 1851. (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 7.)

Negri (Sig. Dott. Pietro). *See* Passerini (Carlo).

Neumann (K.) *See* Periodicals.

Neuwied. *See* Maximilien.

Newman (Edward). A Familiar Introduction to the History of Insects. 8vo. 1841.

- Newman** (Edward). *See* Periodicals: London (The Zoologist).
- An Essay on the Employment of Physical Characters in the Classification of Animals. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. ii. 11, General.)
- Newport** (George). On the Nervous System of the *Sphinx ligustri*. 1832.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 34.)
- Newton** (Alfred). Suggestions for forming collections of Birds' Eggs. 8vo. 1860.
- A List of the Birds of Europe, by PROFESSOR H. BLASIUS. 8vo. 1862.
- On the Zoology of Ancient Europe. 8vo. 1862.
- Ootheca Wolleyana. Part I. 8vo. 1864.
- *See* Periodicals: London (Ibis, and Zoological Record).
- *See* Yarrell's History of British Birds.
- New York** (State of). Natural History of the State of New York. 19 vols. 4to. *New York*, 1842.
- Zoology, by JAMES DE KAY. 5 Parts.
- Botany, by JOHN TORREY. 2 vols.
- Agriculture, by E. EMMONS. 3 Parts. 1848-54.
- Palæontology, by JAMES HALL. 4 vols. 1843-67.
- Mineralogy, by LEWIS C. BECK, M.D. 1842.
- Geology. Part I., by WM. W. MATHER.
- Part II., by EBENEZER EMMONS, M.D.
- Part III., by LARDNER VANUXEM.
- Part IV., by JAMES HALL.
- Report on the Geological Survey of the State of New York, by J. E. DE KAY and others, 8vo. *New York*, 1840.
- Nicklin** (Philip H.). Des Moulin's General Observations on restricting the number of Species of the Genera *Unio* and *Anodonta*.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 69, Conchology.)
- Nicholson** (E.). Indian Snakes. 8vo. *Madras*, 1870.
- (H. A.). A Manual of Zoology for the use of Students. 2nd edition. 8vo. 1871.
- Nilsson** (S.). Skandinavisk Fauna, Foglarna. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lund*, 1835.
- Skandinavisk Fauna. 5 vols. 8vo. *Id.*, 1847-66.
- Nitzsch** (Chr. Lud.). Observationes de Avium arteria carotide communi. 4to. *Halæ*, 1829.
- Societas Naturæ curiosorum Halensis Solemnia sua semi-sæcularia die tertio Julii A. C. 1829 celebranda indicit, interprete CHR. LUDOVICO NITZSCH. 4to. *Id.*, 1829.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 7.)
- Spiroptera strumosæ descriptio. 4to. *Id.*, 1829.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 8.)

- Nitzsch** (Chr. Lud.). Osteografische Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vögel.
8vo. *Leipzig*, 1811.
- System der Pterylographie. 4to. *Halle*, 1840.
- See also **Sclater** (P. L.).
- Nordmann** (Dr. Alexander von). Palæontologie Suedrusslands. 4to. and
folio. *Helsingfors*, 1858.
- Norman** (J. M.). Quelques Observations de Morphologie Végétale, faites
au Jardin Botanique de Christiania. 1857.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 55.)
- Nouvelles Littéraires.** 1834.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 6.)
- Novara**, Voyage of the. See **Schröder** (Karl).
- Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den
Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859. Royal 4to. *Wien*.
Säugethiere, JOHAN ZELEBOR. 1868.
Vögel, A. VON PELZELN. 1865.
Fische, DR. RUDOLF KNER. 3 Parts. 1865–67.
Mollusken, GEORG RITTER VON FRAUENFELD. 1867.
Reptilien, DR. FRANZ STEINDACHNER. 1867.
Anneliden, DR. EDUARD GRUBE. 1867.
Crustaceen, DR. CAMIL HELLER. 1865.
Lepidoptera, DR. CAJETAN FELDER und RUDOLF FELDER. 3 vols.
4to. 1865–67.
Hemipteren, DR. GUSTAV L. MAYR. 1866.
Neuropteren, FRIEDRICH BRAUER. 1866.
Formicidæ, DR. GUSTAV L. MAYR. 1865.
Coleopteren, DR. LUDWIG REDTENBACHER. 1867.
Hymenoptera, DR. HENRI DE SAUSSURE. 1867.
Diptera, DR. J. R. SCHINER. 1868.
Ethnographie, DR. FRIEDRICH MÜLLER. 2 vols. 1868.
- Nozeman** (C.). Nederlandsche Vogelen. 2 vols. Folio. *Amsterdam*, 1770.

O.

- Ægocerus niger** (Sable Antelope). A new species of Antelope. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 11, folio.)
- Ogilby** (Wm.). Memoir on the Mammalogy of the Himalayas. Folio.
(Zool. Pamphl. 1, folio.)
- Ogilvie** (George, M.D.). The Master-Builder's Plan; or the Principles of
Organic Architecture as indicated in the typical forms of Animals.
8vo. 1853.
- Oken**. See Periodicals (Jena: Isis).
- Olivier et Virey**. See Catalogues. Histoire Naturelle (Entomologie,
Zoologie, &c.).
- Orton** (James). The Andes and the Amazon. 8vo. *New York*, 1870.
- Oudart** (P.). See **Vieillot** (L. P.).

- Owen** (David Dale). First Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Northern Counties of Arkansas, made during the years 1857-58. 8vo. *Little Rock*, 1858.
- (Richard). Memoir on the Pearly Nautilus (*Nautilus pompilius*, Linn.). 4to. 1832.
- Description of the Skeleton of an extinct gigantic Sloth (*Mylodon robustus*, Owen). 4to. 1842.
- A History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. 8vo. 1846.
- Lectures on Comparative Anatomy. 8vo. 1843-46.
- A History of British Fossil Reptiles. Parts I.-V. 4to. 1851.
- On the Classification and Geographical Distribution of the Mammalia; to which is added an Appendix "On the Gorilla," and "On the Extinction and Transmutation of Species." 8vo. 1859.
- Palæontology, or a systematic Summary of extinct Animals and their Geological Relations. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1860.
- On the Extent and Aims of a National Museum of Natural History. 8vo. 1862.
- On the Anatomy of Vertebrates. 3 vols. 8vo. 1866-68.
- Odontography. 2 vols. 4to. 1840-45.
- On a National Museum of Natural History. 8vo. 1862.
- Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck Formations. 4to. *Palæont. Soc.*, 1853-64.
- Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous Formations. 4to. *Palæont. Soc.*, 1851-64.
- Memoir on the Gorilla. 4to. 1865.
- See Darwin (Zool. of the Beagle).
- and **Bell** (Prof.). Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay. 4to. *Palæont. Soc.*, 1849-58.
- Oxen** (Buffaloes). (*Bos bubalus*).
(Zool. Pamphl. 9, folio.)

P.

- Pacini** (Filippo). Sulla Struttura intima dell' Organo Elettrico del Gimnoto e di altri Pesci elettrici. 1852.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 14, Reptiles and Fishes.)
- Packard** (A. S., jun.). Record of American Entomology for the years 1868-69. 2 Parts. 8vo. *Salem*, 1869-70.
- Pallas** (P. S.). Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reichs. 3 vols. 4to. and folio atlas. *St. Petersburg*, 1771-76.
- Miscellanea Zoologica quibus novæ imprimis atque obscuræ Animalium species describuntur et observationibus iconibusque illustrantur. 4to. *Imper. Comitum*, 1766.
- Elenchus Zoophytorum. 8vo. 1766.

- Pallas** (P. S.) *Spieilegia Zoologica*. 3 vols. 4to. *Berolini*, 1776-79.
 ——— *Novae Species Quadrupedum e Glirium Ordine*. 4to. *Erlangae*, 1778.
 ——— *Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica, sistens omnium animalium in extenso Imperio Rossico et adjacentibus maribus*. 3 vols. 4to. and folio atlas. *Petropoli*, 1831.
Pariset (M. E.). *Éloge du Baron Cuvier*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.
Parker (W. K.). *On the Structure of the Shoulder-girdle and Sternum*. Folio. *Ray Society*, 1866.
Parkyns (Mansfield). *Life in Abyssinia*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1853.
Parnell (Richard). *An Account of three new Species of British Fishes, with some Remarks on twenty others new to the coast of Scotland*. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1837.
 (Misc. Zool. Pampl. i. 13.)
 ——— *Account of a new Species of British Bream, and of an undescribed species of Skate; to which is added a list of the Fishes of the Frith of Forth and its tributary streams, with Observations*. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1837.
 (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 14.)
 ——— *The Natural History of the Fishes of the Frith of Forth and tributaries*. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1838.
Parry (Capt. W. E.). *Journal of a Voyage for the discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1819-20 in H.M.S. Hecla and Griper*. 4to. 1821.
 ——— *Journal of a second Voyage, &c., performed in the years 1821-22-23 in H.M.S. Fury and Hecla*. 4to. 1824.
 ——— *Journal of a third Voyage, &c., performed in the years 1824-25 in H.M.S. Hecla and Fury*. 4to. 1826.
Passerini (Carlo). *Osservazioni sopra alcune Larve o Tignole dell' ulivo: lettera al Sig. Comm. Lapo de' Ricci*. 8vo. (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 8.)
 ——— *Osservazioni e notizie relative alle Larve pregiudizievoli alla pianta del Gran Turco (Zea Mays), lettere all' E. R. Accademia de' Georgofili*. 8vo. 1832.
 (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 10.)
 ——— *Rapporto sopra l' opuscolo del SIG. DOTT. PIETRO NEGRI intitolato: Memoria sopra il bruco che in quest' anno devasta i seminati di frumento delle provincie di Bologna, Romagna e Ferrara*. 8vo. *Bologna*, 1823.
 (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 19, 8vo.)
 ——— *Alcune notizie sopra una specie d' insetto del gen. Thrips dannoso agli Ulivi nel territorio di Pietrasanta*. 8vo. 1834.
 (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 12, 8vo.)

- Passerini** (Carlo). Rapporto sulla memoria manoscritta del SIG. F. LUCIANI DI CASTELNUOVO, intitolata: Sulle Larve danneggiatrici del Grano Siciliano. 8vo. Firenze, 1835.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 5, 8vo.)
- Memoria del DOTT. CARLO PASSERINI sopra gl' Insetti, e particolarmente sopra alcuni nocivi alle piante di Granturco, di grano, di anacio, e barbabietola. 8vo. Id., 1837.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 6, 8vo.)
- Notizie sulla moltiplicazione in Firenze negli anni 1837, 1838, 1839, dell' Uccello Americano Paroaria eueullata. Folio. Id., 1841.
(Misc. Pamphl. 1, folio.)
- Osservazioni sulle larve, e abitudini della *Scolia flavifrons*. 1840.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 1.)
- Dei vantaggi che l'Agricoltura puo ricavare dallo studio dell' Entomologia. 1846.
(Misc. Zool. viii. 28, Entomology.)
- Notizie relative ad Insetti Coleopteri Dannosi ed alcuni ospitanti della Pianta del Fico (*Ficus carica*). 1851.
(Misc. Zool. viii. 29, Entomology.)
- Continuazione delle osservazioni nell' anno 1841, sulle larve di *Scolia flavifrons*.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 9.)
- Patterson** (Robert). Description of the *Cydippe pomiformis* (*Beroë ovatus*, Flem.), with notice of an apparently undescribed species of *Bolina* also found on the Coast of Ireland. 4to. Dublin, 1839.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 17.)
- On the Study of Natural History as a branch of general Education in Schools and Colleges. 1840.
(Misc. Zool. i. 19, General.)
- Pattinson** (H. L.). On the Discovery of a number of Hazel-nuts in working a Lead-ore vein in the Manor of Alston Moor. 1830.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 29.)
- Payen**. Note sur les Animaux qui colorent en rouge les Marais salans. 1836.
(Misc. Zool. x. 5, Invertebrata.)
- Paykull** (G.). Fauna suecica, Insecta. 3 vols in 1. 8vo. Upsalæ, 1798.
- Pelzelin** (A. von). Zur Ornithologie Brasiliens. 8vo. Wien, 1868.
- Pennant** (Thomas). British Zoology. 2 vols. 8vo. 1768.
- Indian Zoology. 4to. 1790.
- Arctic Zoology. 3 vols. 4to. 1784-87.
- History of Quadrupeds. Third Edition. 2 vols. 4to. 1793.
- Pepys** (W. H.). See Allen (W.).

- Pernetty** (D.). Histoire d'un Voyage aux Isles Malouines fait en 1763 et 1764. 2 vols. 8vo. 1770.
- Peron** (F.). Voyage de découvertes aux terres Australes. Second Edition. Revue, corrigée et augmentée par LOUIS DE FREYCINET. 4 vols. 8vo., and folio atlas. Paris, 1824.
- Pérouse**. Voyage de la Pérouse autour du Monde, publié conformément au décret du 22 Avril 1791 et rédigé par MILET-MUREAU. 4 vols. 4to., and atlas. Paris, 1797.
- See also Denireeasteaux.
- Perry** (Comm. M. C.). Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan. Vol. II., with Illustrations. 4to. Washington, 1856.
- Persian Sheep-Dog**. 1840.
(Zool. Pamphl. 49, folio.)
- Petermann** (Dr. A.). Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer anstalt über Wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Geographie. 20 vols. 4to. Gotha, 1855-71.
- Inhaltsverzeichniss Von Petermann's "Geographischen Mittheilungen," 1855-64. 4to. Gotha, 1865.
- Peters** (Wilhelm C. H.). Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique. 2 vols. 4to. Berlin, 1852-68.
- **Carus** und **Gerstaecker**. Handbueh der Zoologie. Band II. 8vo. Leipzig, 1863.
- Pettenkofer** (Max.). Festrede vorgetragen in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K.-B. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München zur Feier ihres neun und achtzigsten Stiftungstages. 1848.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 22.)
- Pfeiffer** (Louis). See Museum, British.
- Philadelphia**. Bye-Laws, Act of Incorporation, Catalogues, &c., of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 8vo. 1857-60.
- Notice of the Academy of Natural Sciences.
(Misc. Zool. i. 7, General.)
- Philip**, Voyage of Governor, to Botany Bay. 4to. 1789.
- Philippi** (Rudolph Amandus). Reise durch die Wüste Atacama. 4to. Halle, 1860.
- Phillips** (Richard). See Periodicals (Lond. and Edinb. Phil. Mag.).
- Phocas** (Lejeune) et **Martiny**. Observations faites à Verviers en 1852. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 15.)
- Pickering** (Charles) and **Dana** (James D.). Description of a Species of Caligus, *C. Americanus*. 8vo. 1838.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 2, 8vo.)

- Pictet** (François Jules). Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire et à l'Anatomie des Phryganides. 4to. *Genève*, 1834.
- Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des Insectes Neuroptères : Famille des *Perlides*. 8vo. *Genève*, 1841.
- Notices sur les Animaux nouveaux ou peu connus du Musée de Genève. 4to. *Genève*, 1843–44.
- Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Emphémérines. 8vo. *Genève et Paris*, 1843.
- Traité élémentaire de Paléontologie. 4 tom. 8vo. *Paris et Genève*, 1844–46.
- Description des Mollusques fossiles. 4to. *Genève*, 1847.
- Notices sur quelques Anomalies de l'Organisation. 1855.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 40.)
- Sur l'Origine de l'Espèce. Par Charles Darwin. 1860.
(Misc. Zool. ii. 16, General.)
- et **Jaccard** (Auguste). Description de quelques débris de Reptiles et Poissons fossiles trouvés dans l'étage Jurassique supérieur (Virgulien) du Jura Neuchâtelois. 4to. *Genève*, 1860.
- et **Roux**. Description des Mollusques fossiles qui se trouvent dans les Grès verts des environs de Genève. 1847–1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 34.)
- Description des Mollusques fossiles qui se trouvent dans les Grès verts des environs de Genève. 1852.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 18.)
- Matériaux pour la Paléontologie Suisse ou recueil de Monographies sur les Fossiles du Jura et des Alpes. 3rd sérié. Livraisons I.—III. 4to. *Genève*, 1860.
- Pidgeon** (Edward). *See* Cuvier (Geo.).
- Pilcher** (George). On some Points in the Physiology of the Tympanum. 1854.
(Misc. Zool. iv. 11, Anatomical.)
- Pirajno** (Enrico). Monografia del Genere Atlante. 1840.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 7, Conchology.)
- Catalogo dei Molluschi Terrestri e Fluviatili delle Madonie e luoghi adiacenti. 1840.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 8, Conchology.)
- Planches Enluminées**. *See* Buffon.
- Playfair** (Lieut.-Col. R. L.) and **Günther** (Dr. A.). Fishes of Zanzibar. Large 4to. 1866.

- Plinius** (C. Secundus). *Naturalis Historiæ Lib. XXXVII., ex editione G BROTIER, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum, et indicibus, accuratè recensiti.* 12 vols. 8vo. 1826.
- Plot** (Robert). *Natural History of Oxfordshire, being an essay towards the Natural History of England.* Folio. *Oxford*, 1705.
- Poey** (Felipec). *Memorias sobre la Historia natural de la isla de Cuba.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Habana*, 1851-58.
- Pollen** (F. P. L.). *See* Faune de Madagascar.
- *Contributions à l'Histoire naturelle des Lemuricux.* Part I. Folio. *Leide*, 1867.
- Pontoppidan** (Erich). *Natural History of Norway.* Folio. 1755.
- Portraits.** Ipswich. Folio.
- Pouchet** (F.). *Recherches sur les Organes de la Circulation, de la Digestion, et de la Respiration des Animaux infusoires.*
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 21.)
- (F. A.). *Histoire naturelle et Agricole du Hanneton et de sa larve; ou traité de leurs mœurs, de leurs dégâts, et des moyens de borner leurs ravages.* 1853.
(Misc. Zool. viii. 33, Entomology.)
- Practical Entomologist** (The). Vols. I. and II. Small folio. *Philadelphia*, 1865-67.
- Prestwich** (Joseph). *A Geological Inquiry respecting the Water-bearing Strata of the Country around London, with reference especially to the Water-supply of the Metropolis; and including some Remarks on Springs.* 8vo. 1851.
- Preyer** (William) und **Zirkel** (Ferdinand). *Reise nach Island im Sommer 1860.* 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1862.
- Principles of Organic Life.** Small 8vo. 1868.
- Prussian Expedition.** *Der Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien. Zoologischer Theil, Band II., Die Landschnecken, bearb. von E. v. MARTENS.* *Berlin*, 1867.
- *Zoologische Abtheilung, bearb. von E. v. MARTENS.* *Berlin*, 1865.
- Pucheran.** *Documents relatifs à la Mammalogie du Gabon.* *See* Geoffroy St.-Hilaire's Gorilla.

Q.

- Quatrefages** (A. de). *Histoire naturelle des Annelés Marins et d'eau douce.* 8 vols. in 3. 8vo. *Paris*, 1865.
- *Rambles of a Naturalist on the Coasts of France, Spain, and Italy.* Translated by C. E. OTTÉ. 2 vols. Small 8vo. 1857.

- Quetelet** (A.). Deuxième Mémoire sur les Variations annuelles de la Température de la Terre à différentes profondeurs. 1840.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 2.)
- Résumé des Observations sur la Météorologie, sur le Magnétisme, sur les Températures de la Terre, sur la Floraison des Plantes, &c. 1841.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 10.)
- Instructions pour l'observation des Phénomènes périodiques. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 4.)
- Observations des Phénomènes périodiques. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 5.)
- Résumé des Observations sur la Météorologie et sur le Magnétisme terrestre. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 6.)
- Quoy et Gaimard**. Voyage de l'Uranie et Physicienne. Zoologie. Atlas. Folio. Paris, 1824.
- *See* Astrolabe.
- *See* Freyeinet.

R.

- Radde** (Gustav.). Reisen im Süden von Ost-Sibirien. Band I. Säugethier fauna. II. Festlands ornith. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1862.
- Berichte über die Biologisch-Geographischen untersuchungen in den Kaukasusländern. 2 vols. Royal 4to. Tiflis, 1866.
- Radius** (Justus). Der Medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. 1854.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 36.)
- Raffeneau-Delile** (A.). Détermination d'une plante que Strabon a nommé "Kop Zion," et revision de plusieurs Cypéracées usuelles. 1847.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 10.)
- Raffles** (Thomas Stamford). Memoir of his Life and Public Services, particularly in the government of Java, 1811-16, and of Bencoolen, 1817-24, with selections from his Correspondence, by his Widow. 4to. 1830.
- History of Java. 2 vols. 8vo., and 4to. vol. of Plates. 1830.
- Raingo**. *See* Degauquier.
- Rains** (Johannes). *See* Willughby (Francis).
- Rambur** (I. P.). Histoire naturelle des Insectes, Neuroptères. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Rang** (Sander). Manuel de l'Histoire naturelle des Mollusques et de leurs Coquilles. 12mo. Paris, 1829.
- Ransonnet-Villery** (Baron E. von). Ceylon, Skizzen seiner bewohner seines Thier- und Pflanzenlebens, und untersuchungen des Meeresgrundes nahe der Kuste. Folio. Braunschweig, 1868.

- Ranzani** (C.). Elementi di Zoologia. 5 vols. 8vo. *Bologna*, 1819–23.
- Raoul** (Roehette). Museo della Reale Accademia di Mantova, descritto ed illustrato del D. G. Labus. 1830–33. Tom. I. et Tom. II. fascic. 1–6. 1834.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vol. ii. 2.)
- Rapp** (Wilhelm von). Anatomische untersuchungen über die Edentaten. 4to. *Tübingen*, 1852.
- Raspail** (M.). See Periodicals.
- Rathke** (H.). Anatomisk - physiologisk Undersögelse af *Scalibregma inflatum*.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 10.)
- Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung und den Körperbau der Krokodile, herausgegeben von W. von WITTICH. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1866.
- Ratzeburg** (J. T. C.). Untersuchung des Geschlechts-Zustandes bei den sogenannten Neutris der Bienen und über die Verwandtschaft derselben mit den Königinnen. 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1833.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 9.)
- Entomologische Beiträge. 4to. 1834.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 7.)
- See Brandt (J. F.).
- Untersuchungen über Formen und Zahlenverhältnisse der Naturkörper. *Berlin*, 1829.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 10.)
- Ray** (John). See Willughby (Francis).
- Raynouard**. Le Romaneero français : Histoire de quelques anciens Trouvères et choix de leurs chansons, le tout nouvellement recueilli par M. PAULIN, Paris, employé aux manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi. *Paris*, 1834.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 5.)
- Recherche**, Voyage de la. See Gaimard.
- Redfield** (John H.). Description of some new Species of Shells. 1846.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 9, Conchology.)
- On the distinctive Characters of *Cypræa reticulata* of Martyn and *Cypræa histrio* of Meuschen. 1847.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 10, Conchology.)
- Descriptions of new Species of *Bullia* and *Marginella*, with Notes upon G. B. Sowerby, Jun.'s, Monograph of the latter Genus. 1848.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 11, Conchology.)
- Reeve** (Lovell). Conchologia Systematica. 2 vols. 4to. 1841–42.
- Conchologia Iconica. Vols. I.–XVII. 4to. 1843–70.
- On the Geographical Distribution of the *Bulimi*, a genus of terrestrial Mollusca, and on the Modification of their Shell to the local physical conditions in which the Species occur. 1851.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 12, Conchology.)

- Reichenbach** (H. G. Ludwig). Die Vollständigste Naturgeschichte der Affen. 8vo. Dresden.
- Reinhardt** (John). Description of *Carterodon sulcidens*, Lund. 1851.
(Misc. Zool. iii. 14, Zoological.)
- *Mephitis westermanii*, et nyt Stynkdyr fra Brasilien. 1857.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 54.)
- See also Rink.
- See also Eschricht.
- Renault**. Après les Notiees biographiques de MM. le Baron de Silvestre et Mérat. 1839.
(Misc. Zool. i. 13, General.)
- Renier** (S. A.). Osservazioni postume di Zoologia Adriatica, a studio Prof. G. MENEGHINI. Folio. Venezia, 1847.
- Reports :—**
- See British Association.
- Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. 1853–55. 12 vols. (I.–XII.) 4to. (Vol. XI. missing.)
Washington, 1855–60.
- Reports of the Geological Surveys of the State of New York. 8vo.
- Report of the Delegates of the Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce on the trade of the Upper Yangtsze, and Report of the Naval Surveyors on the River above Hankow. Folio. Shanghai, 1869.
- Retzius**. Faunæ Suecicæ a Carolo à Linné inchoatæ pars prima. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1800.
- Reveil** (O.). De la Sulfhydrométrie. 1859.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 13.)
- Rhees** (William J.). Manual of Public Libraries, Institutions, and Societies in the United States and British Provinces of North America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Ricci** (Lapo de). See Passerini (Carlo).
- Richardson** (John). Fauna Bor-Americana. Quadrupeds. 1829.
- Vertebrals, including Fossil Mammals. See Forbes (Edward).
- See Swainson (William).
- See Adams (Arthur). (Voyage of the Samarang.)
- See Hinds (R. B.). (Voyage of the Sulphur.)
- (Sir John). Polar Regions. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1861.
- Riester** (—). See Meckel (J. F.).
- Ringgold** (Cadwalader). A Series of Charts, with Sailing Directions, for California. 8vo. Washington, 1852.

- Rink** (H.). Grönland geographisk og. Statistisk beskreset ; Naturhistoriske Tillæg af PROF. J. REINHARDT. 2 vols. 8vo. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1852-57.
- Risso** (A.). Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe Méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.
- Ritgen**. Versuchte herstellung einiger becke u urweltlichen Thiere aus den trümmern der gerippe derselben.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 4.)
- Robert** (Engèue). Le Prix institué pour la découverte et la mise en pratique de moyens propres à détruire les Insectes nuisibles aux forêts, aux grandes cultures, aux jardins fruitiers, potagers et fleuristes.
1847.
(Misc. Zool. viii. 30, Entomology.)
- Deuxième note sur les Travaux Séricicoles exécutés à la Magnanerie Expérimentale de Sainte-Tulle.
(Misc. Zool. viii. 25, Entomology.)
- See Guérin-Ménéville.
- Robinson** (C. T.). See Grote (Aug. R.).
- (Frederick). Refutation of Lieut. Wellsted's attack upon Lord Valeucia's Work upon the Red Sea. 1842.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 18.)
- Roffavier**. Notice sur Champagneux, membre de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon, lue à la dite Société le 27 Décembre, 1845.
(Misc. Zool. i. 23, General.)
- Roget** (P. M.). Treatise on Electro-Magnetism. 8vo. *London*, 1831.
- Rohde** (O.). Die Pflege und Benutzung des Hauschweines. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1860.
- Rolleston** (George). Forms of Animal Life. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1870.
- Römer** (Dr. E.). Monographie der Molluskengattung Venus. 4to. *Cassel*, 1864.
- Rondelet** (Guillaume). La première partie de l'Histoire entière des Poissons. 4to. *Lyon*, 1758.
- Rondeletii** (Gulielmi). Libri de Piscibus Marinis, in quibus veræ Piscium effigies expressæ sunt. Folio. *Lugduni*, 1754.
- Universæ Aquatiliū Historiæ pars altera, cum veris ipsorum Imaginibus. Folio. *Id.*, 1755.
- Rosenberg** (C. B. H. von). Reistogten in de afdecling Gorontalo. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1865.
- Reis naar de zurdoostereilanden. 8vo. *S' Gravenhage*, 1867.
- Rosenhauer** (Wilhelm Gottlob). Die Thiere Andalusiens. 8vo. *Erlangen*, 1856.

- Ross** (Capt. John). Voyage of Discovery in His Majesty's Ships *Isabella* and *Alexander*, for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay and inquiring into the probability of a North-West Passage. 4to. 1819.
- Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage, and of a residence in the Arctic Regions during the years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833. 4to. 1835.
- Appendix to the Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of a North-West Passage, and of a residence in the Arctic Regions during the years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833. 4to. 1835.
- Roth** (J. R.). Schilderung der Naturverhältnisse in Sud-Abyssinien.—Festrede Vorgetragen in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München zur feier ihres zwei und neunzigsten Stiftungstages am 28 März, 1851.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 12.)
- Routes in Abyssinia.** 8vo. 1867.
- Roux.** See Pictet.
- (P.). Ornithologie Provençale. 2 vols. 4to.
Paris et Marseille, 1825–29.
- Rufz** (E.). Enquête sur le Serpent de la Martinique (*Vipère fer de Lance*, *Bothrops lanceolé*, etc.). Seconde édition. 8vo. *Paris*, 1859.
- Rumphius** (Georgius Everhardus). Thesaurus Imaginum Piscium, Testaceorum, Cochlearum, quibus acc. Conchylia, Conchæ univalviæ et bivalviæ denique mineralia. Folio. *Hagæ*, 1739.
- Rüppell** (Eduard). Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika. 4 vols. Folio. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1826–28.
- Säugethiere, bearbeitet von DR. MED. PH. J. CRETZSCHMAR.
Vögel, bearbeitet von DR. MED. PH. J. CRETZSCHMAR.
Reptilien, bearbeitet von C. H. G. VON HEYDEN.
Fische des rothen Meers, von DR. EDUARD RÜPPELL.
Neue wirbellose Thiere des rothen Meers, von DR. EDUARD RÜPPELL und DR. FRIEDRICH SIGISMUND LEUCKART.
- Reisen in Nubien, Kordofan und dem peträischen Arabien. 8vo., and folio atlas. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1829.
- Mémoire sur le *Magilus antiquus*, Montf. 4to. 1832.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 11.)
- Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig, entdekt und beschreiben. 2 Band. Folio. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1835–40.
- Beschreibung mehrerer grösstentheils neuer abyssinischer Vögel aus der Ordnung der Klettervögel. 4to. Extr. Band. III. Mus. Senckenb. 4to. *Ebend.* 1842.
- Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Nord-ost-Afrika's. 8vo. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1845.
- Verzeichniss der in dem Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft aufgestellten Sammlungen. *Frankfurt-am-Main*.

- Rüppell** (Eduard). Zoological pamphlets. 4to. Neue Sängethiere. (Zool. Pamphl. 1.) 4to. Neue Fische. (Zool. Pamphl. 2.) 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1832. Ornithologische Miscellen. Monographien der Gattung *Cygnus*, *Cebblepyris*, und *Colius*. 4to. 1839. (Zool. Pamphl. 3.) Neue Fische. 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1835. (Zool. Pamphl. 4.) Säugethiere aus der Ordnung der Nager, beobachtet im nordöstlichen Africa. 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1842. (Zool. Pamphl. 5.)
- Rusconi**. Amours des Salamandres aquatiques, et développement du Têtard de ces Salamandres depuis l'œuf jusqu'à l'animal parfait. 4to. *Milan*, 1821.
- Histoire naturelle, développement et metamorphose de la Salamandre terrestre. Small folio. *Pavie*, 1854
- Russell** (P.). Descriptions and figures of two hundred Fishes collected at Vizagapatam on the coast of Coromandel. 2 vols. Folio. 1803.
- Rüttimeyer** (Dr. L.). Die Fauna der Pfahlbauten der Schweiz. 4to. 1861.
- Ueber die Herkunft unserer Thierwelt. 4to. *Basel et Genf*, 1867.
- Ryckholt** (de). Résumé Géologique sur le genre *Chiton*, Linn. (Misc. Zool. ix. 13, Conchology.)

S.

- Sacken** (R. Osten). Catalogue of the described Diptera of North America. Parts I.-IV. 8vo. *Washington*, 1858.
- Sagra** (Ramon de la). See Museum (British).
- Saint-Fargeau** (Amédée Lepeletier de). Histoire des Insectes, Hyménoptères. Tomes II. III. IV. et atlas. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846.
- St.-Hilaire** (Isidore Geoffroy). See Geoffroy St.-Hilaire.
- Saint-Pierre** (Jacques-Bernardin-Henri de). Mémoire sur la nécessité de joindre une Ménagerie au Jardin National des Plantes de Paris. 12mo. *Paris*, 1792.
- Salerne** (M.). Histoire naturelle, Ornithologie. 4to. *Paris*, 1767.
- Salisbury** (J. H.). Influence of the Poison of the Northern Rattlesnake (*Crotalus durissus*) on Plants. (Misc. Zool. v. 14, Mammals.)
- Salmon**. On the Development and Growth of. 1840. (Zool. Pamphl. 60, folio.)
- Salvadori** (Dr. T.). Catalogo degli uccelli di Sardegna. 8vo. *Milano*, 1864.
- Fauna d'Italia; Uccelli. Parts I.-VII. 8vo. 1871-72.

- Salvin** (Francis Henry) and **Brodrick** (William). Falconry in the British Isles. 4to. 1855.
- Samarang**. Zoology of the Voyage. See Adams (Arthur).
- Samuels** (E. A.). Ornithology and Oology of New England. 8vo. Boston, U.S.A., 1867
- Sannom** (F.). See Trentepohl (I. I.).
- Sanson** (Alph.). See Meekel (I. F.).
- Sars** (M.). Jagttagelsen over den Postpliocene eller Glaciale Formation i en del af det Sydlige Norge. 1860.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 28.)
- Om de i vor Postpliocene eller Glaciale Formation Forekommende Mollusker. 1860.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 31.)
- Bidrag til Kundskaben om Middlehavets Littoral-Fauna Reisebemaerkninger fra Italien.
(Part 1. Misc. Zool. ii. 13, General.)
(Part 2. Misc. Zool. ii. 9, General.)
- Oversigt af Norges Echinodermer. 8vo. Christiania, 1861.
- Mémoires pour servir à la connaissance des Crinoïdes Vivants. 4to. Christiania, 1868.
- Bidrag til Kunstab om Christianiafjordens Fauna. 8vo. Christiania, 1868.
- (G. O.). Histoire naturelle des Crustacés d'eau douce de Norvège. 4to. Christiania, 1867.
- Saussaye** (Petit de la). See Periodicals: Paris, Journal de Conchyliologie.
- Savi** (Paolo). Descrizione del *Dinops Cestoni*, nuovo animale della famiglia dei Pipistrelli. 8vo. Pisa, 1823.
- Lettera al Sig. Dott. Carlo Passerini, sopra una nuova specie di Topo. 8vo. Pisa, 1825.
- Memorie scientifiche. Decade prima. 8vo. Pisa, 1828.
- Ornitologia Toscana ossia descrizione e storia degli Uccelli che trovansi nella Toscana con l'aggiunta delle descrizioni di tutti gli altri proprj al rimanente d'Italia. 3 tom. 8vo. Pisa, 1827-31.
- Ricerche Fisiche e Chimiche sulla Chara o Putera onde conoscere se questa pianta possa aver parte nell'origine della Cattiv'aria. 8vo. Pisa, 1831.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 13, 8vo.)
- Sulla *Salvinia natans*. 8vo. Milano.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 18, 8vo.)
- Savigny** (Jules Cesar). Explication sommaire des Planches pour l'histoire naturelle de l'Egypte. 2 vols. Folio. Paris, 1825.

- Say** (Thomas). Descriptions of some new Terrestrial and Fluvial Shells of North America. 1840.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 5, Conchology.)
- Descriptions of Terrestrial Shells, by W. G. BINNEY. 1856.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 66, Conchology.)
- Scacchi** (A.). Catalogus Conchyliorum Regni Neapolitani. 8vo.
Neapoli, 1836.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 4; iii. 4, 8vo.)
- Schafhautl** (Karl). Die Geologie in ihrem Verhältnisse zu den übrigen Naturwissenschaften. Festrede für die Feier des Ludwigstages am 25 August 1843.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 19.)
- Schembri** (Antonio). Quadro Geografico-ornitologico ossia quadro comparativo le ornitologie di Malta, Sicilia, Roma, Toseana, Liguria, Nizza, e la provincia di Gard. 4to. *Malta*, 1843.
- Catalogo Ornitologico del Gruppo di Malta. 1843.
(Misc. Zool. vi. 4, Birds.)
- Rendiconto dei Lavori Scientifico-pratici fatti della Società Economico-Agraria del Gruppo di Malta dal 12 Apr. 1844 al 5 Dicembre 1845.
(Misc. Zool. i. 24, General.)
- Vocabolario dei sinonimi classici dell' Ornitologia Europea. 8vo.
Bologna, 1846.
- Scherzer** (Carl). Narrative of the Circumnavigation of the Globe by the Austrian Frigate Novara. 3 vols. 8vo. 1861.
- Schinz** (Dr. H.). Europäische Fauna, oder Verzeichniss der Wirbelthiere Europa's. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1840.
- Monographien der Säugethiere. Text and Atlas, 4to. *Zürich*, 1848.
- Schiodte** (Prof. J. C.). See Periodicals (Kjøbenhavn: Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift).
- Schlegel** (H.). Essai sur la Physionomie des Serpens. 2 vols. 8vo., with folio atlas. *Amsterdam*, 1837.
- Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien. Folio and 8vo. text. *Dusseldorf*, 1837-44.
- Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Zoologie und Vergleichenden Anatomie. 4to. *Leiden*, 1841.
- Revue Critique des Oiseaux d'Europe. 8vo. *Leide*, 1844.
- De Vogels van Nederland. 3 vols. 12mo. *Leiden*, 1854-58.
- Handleiding tot de beoefening der Dierkunde. 2 vols. 8vo., and folio atlas. *Te Breda*, 1857.
- De Dieren van Nederland: Gewervelde Dieren: Vogels. 8vo. *Haarlem*, 1861.

- Schlegel** (H.). *Museum d'Histoire Naturelle des Pays Bas. Revue Méthodique et Critique des collections déposées dans cet établissement. Parts I.-IX.* 8vo. 1862-69.
- *De Vogels van Nederlandsch Indie beschreven en afgebeeld.* 3 parts. 4to. *Haarlem*, 1863.
- et **Vulverhorst** (J. A. Verster van). *Traité de Fauconnerie.* Royal folio. *Leide*, 1853.
- und **Westerman** (G. F.). *De Toerako's Afgebeeld en beschreven.* Royal folio. *Amsterdam*, 1860.
- *See also Bonaparte* (C. L.).
- *Fauna Japonica.* *See Siebold* (Fr. de).
- *See also Fauna de Madagascar.*
- and **Pollen** (F.). *See Pollen and Van Dam.*
- Schleiden** (J.). *See Periodicals* (Erfurt, Notizen, &c.)
- Schlicht** (E. von). *Foraminiferen.* 4to. *Berlin*, 1870.
- Schmarda** (Ludwig K.). *Die Geographische Verbreitung der Thiere.* 8vo. *Wien*, 1853.
- *Zur Naturgeschichte Aegyptens.* 1854.
(*Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 39.*)
- *Zoologie. Band I.* 8vo. *Wien*, 1871.
- Schmidt** (Dr. M.). *Die Krankheiten der Affen.* 8vo. *Berlin*, 1870.
- *Das Skelet der Hansvögel.* Folio. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1867.
- *Zoologische Klinik. Handbuch der vergleichenden Pathologie und pathologischen Anatomie der Säugthiere und Vögel.* 8vo. *Berlin*, 1870.
- (A.). *Der Geschlechts apparat der Stylommatophoren in taxonomischer Hinsicht gewürdigt.*
- (Dr. O.). *Lehrbuch der Zoologie.* 8vo. *Wien*, 1854.
- Schneider** (J. G.). *See Bloch* (M. E.).
- *Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Schildkröten.* 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1783.
- Schönherr** (C. J.). *Genera et species Curelionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiæ; species novæ aut hactenus minus cognitæ, descriptionibus DOM. LEONARDO GYLLENHAL, C. H. BOHEMAN, et eutomologis aliis illustratæ.* 8 tomes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839-45.
- Schomburgk** (R.). *A Description of British Guiana, &c.* 8vo. 1840.
- *History of Barbadoes.* 8vo. 1847.
- *The Habits of the King of Vultures (*Sarcorhamphus papa*).* 1839.
(*Zool. Pamphl. 14, folio.*)
- *Reisen in Britisch-Guiana.* 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1847-48.
- *Versuch einer Fauna et Flora von Britisch-Guiana.* *Leipzig*, 1848.

- Schoolcraft** (H. R.). Historieal and Statistical Information respecting the History, Condition, and Prospect of the Indian Tribes of the United States. 3 Parts. Imperial 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1851-53.
- Schoepff** (J. D.). *Historia testudinum iconibus illustrata*. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1782.
- Schreber** (Johann Christian Daniel). *Die Säugthiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*. 4 vols. *Erlangen*, 1775-92. Fortgesetzt von DR. JOHANN ANDREAS WAGNER. Sechster Theil. 2 vols. 4to. *Erlangen*, 1835-36.
- *See* Linnæus.
- Schrenck** (L. v.). *Reisen und Forschungen in Amur-Lande*. Band I., 2nd Part. Band II., 1st Part (Lepidoptera). 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1859.
- Schultze** (M. S.). *Untersuchungen über die zusammengesetzten augen der Krebse und Insekten*. Folio. *Bonn*, 1868.
- Scientific Opinion**. 2 vols. 4to. 1868-69.
- Scipioni**. *Le Notti Romane al Sepolero*. Tom. I. 12mo. *Roma*.
- Sclater** (Philip Lutley). *Tanagrarum Catalogus Specificus*. (Misc. Zool. vi. 25, Birds.)
- *Synopsis of the Fissirostral Family *Bucconidae*, accompanied by four coloured plates of hitherto unfigured species*. 1854. (Misc. Zool. vi. 26, Birds.)
- *Draft Arrangement of the Genus *Thamnophilus* (Vieillot)*. 1855. (Misc. Zool. vi. 30, Birds.)
- *A Monograph of the Birds forming the Tanagrine genus *Calliste*; illustrated by coloured plates of all the known species*. 4to. 1857.
- *Zoological Sketches by JOSEPH WOLF, made for the Zoological Society of London, from Animals in their Vivarium in the Regent's Park*. Edited, with Notes by. 2 vols. Imperial folio. 1861-67.
- *List of Vertebrated Animals living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London*, 4 editions. 1862-66, 1862-67.
- *Catalogue of a Collection of American Birds*. 8vo. 1862.
- *List of the Species of *Phasianidae*, &c.* 8vo. 1863.
- *See* Periodicals: London (Ibis).
- and **Salvin** (O.). *Exotic Ornithology, containing figures and descriptions of new or rare Species of American Birds*. Folio. 1869.
- Scopoli** (J. A.). *Delicie Floræ et Faunæ Insubricæ*. 3 vols. Folio. *Ticini*, 1786-88.
- Scott** (John). *See* Douglas (John William) and Scott (John).
- Seals**. *Practicability of Domesticating*. 1840. (Zool. Pamphl. 41, folio.)
- *of the Outer Hebrides*. 1840. (Zool. Pamphl. 61, folio.)

- Seba** (Alb.). Shells from Seba's Museum, arranged according to the Genera of Lamarek. Folio.
 — Description Exacte des Curiositez Naturelles du Magnifique Cabinet d'Albert Seba. 8 vols. Folio. *Amstelædami*, 1734-65.
- See**. Hermaphroditisme—Contracture de la mâchoire.—Curarc; nouvelle observation du tétanos traité par cet agent; insuccès.—Abscess chroniques du canal médullaire.—Traitement des polypes naso-pharyngiens.—Arthrite sèche; extension et mouvements forcés.—Corps étrangers du genou. 1857.
 (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 15.)
- Seeligmann** (J. M.). Sammlung verschiedener ausländischer und seltener Vögel. 5 vols. Folio. *Nürnberg*, 1753.
- Seeman** (Berthold). Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald. 1845-51. 2 vols. 8vo. 1853.
 — Viti. An Account of a Government Mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands in the years 1860-61. 1862.
- Selby** (Prideaux John). Illustrations of British Ornithology. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1833.
 — See Periodicals (Annals of Natural History), (Magazine of Zoology and Botany).
 — Observations on a new Species of Swan, discovered by Mr. Richard Wingate, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1830.
 (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 21.)
- Selys-Longchamps** (Edm. de). Études de Micromammalogie: Revue des Musaraignes, des Rats, et des Campagnols; suivie d'un Index méthodique des Mammifères d'Europe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839.
 — Monographie des Libellulides d'Europe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840.
 — Faune Belge: Première partie, indication méthodique des mammifères, oiseaux, reptiles et poissons observés jusqu'ici en Belgique. 8vo. *Liège*, 1842.
 — Enumération des Insectes Lépidoptères de la Belgique. 1844.
 (Misc. Zool. viii. 9, Entomology.)
 — Revue critique du Tome xvii. de l'Histoire Naturelle des Poissons de Valenciennes. 1844.
 (Misc. Zool. vi. 6, Birds.)
 — Revue critique des Oiseaux d'Europe, par DR. H. SCHLEGEL. 1845.
 (Misc. Zool. vi. 5, Birds.)
 — Sur les Oiseaux Américains admis dans la Faune Européenne. 1846.
 (Misc. Zool. vi. 10, Birds.)
 — Règne Animal. Observations faites à Waremmé, en 1852. 1853.
 (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 24.)

Selys-Longchamps (Edm. de). Observations faites à des Époques déterminées. 1853.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 30.)

——— Communication au sujet des Phénomènes Périodiques.

(Misc. Zool. ii. 18, General.)

——— Récapitulation des Hybrides observés dans la famille des Anatidées.

(Misc. Zool. vi. 12, Birds.)

——— Sur une migration de Cassenoix (*Nucifraga*).

(Misc. Zool. vi. 11, Birds.)

Semper. Reisen im Archipel der Phillipinen, Theil II. Holothurien. 4to. Leipzig, 1868.

Serres (Marcel de). Discours prononcé aux funérailles de M. Audouin, le 11 Novembre, 1841.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 8.)

——— Note sur la découverte du genre des *Productus* dans les formations carbonifères de Roujan ou de Neffiez (Hérault).

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 9.)

Serville (Audinet). Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, Orthoptères. 8vo.

Paris, 1839.

——— See Amyot (C. J. B.).

Sharpe (Daniel). Description of the Fossil remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England (*Cephalopoda*). 4to. Palæont. Soc., 1853.

——— (R. B.). A Monograph of the Alcedinidæ, or Family of Kingfishers. 4to. 1868-71.

——— Catalogue of African Birds in the Collection of. 8vo. 1871.

——— and **Dresser** (H. E.). A History of the Birds of Europe, including all the species inhabiting the Western Palæarctic Region. Parts I.-X. 4to. 1871-72.

Shaw (George). General Zoology ; continued by J. F. STEPHENS. 14 vols. 8vo. 1800-26.

——— and **Nodder** (W. P.). Naturalist's Miscellany. 24 vols. 8vo. 1790-1813.

——— Cimelia Physica. Figures of rare and curious Quadrupeds, Birds, &c. Folio. 1796.

Shells from Seba. Folio of Scraps.

Shepherd (C. W.). North-west Peninsula of Iceland. 12mo. 1867.

Shumard (B. F.). Natural History of the Red River of Louisiana. Palæontology. 8vo. Washington, 1853.

——— (G. C.). See Hitchcock.

——— See Marcy (R. B.).

- Shuttleworth** (R. J.). Diagnosen neuer Mollusken. 1852.
(Misc. Zool. ix. 14, Conchology.)
- Notitiæ Malacologicae, oder Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der Mollusken. 8vo. I. Hcft. *Bern*, 1856.
- Siebold** (Fr. de), **Temminck** (C. J.), et **Schlegel** (H.). Fauna Japonica. 5 vols. Folio. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1847.
- (C. Th. E. von) and **Kölliker** (A.). Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, I.–XIX. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1849–69.
- Die Süßwasserfische von Mitteleuropa. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1863.
- Siewert** (M.). See Periodicals: Halle and Berlin. Giebel (C.) und Siewert (M.).
- Silliman** (B.). See Periodicals: New York. American Journal of Science.
- (B., Jun.). See Periodicals, New York. American Journal of Science.
- Silvestre**. Notice Biographique lue le 3 Décembre, 1838, au nom de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et de la Société Royale et Centrale d'Agriculture, lors de l'inhumation de M. HUZARD. 1839.
(Misc. Zool. i. 11, General.)
- Sitgreaves** (L.). Report of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. 8vo. *Washington*, 1853.
- Sloane** (Hans). A Voyage to the Islands Madeira, Barbadoes, Mines, St. Christopher's, and Jamaica. 2 vols. Folio. 1707.
- Smith** (Dr. Andrew). Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope, June 23, 1834. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1836.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 5, 8vo.)
- Appendix to Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope, June 23, 1834, containing descriptions of the New Species of Animals collected. 8vo. 1836.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 6, 8vo.)
- Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa. 4 vols. 4to. 1838–45.
- (A. C.). The Nile and its Banks. 2 vols. 8vo. 1868.
- (Frederick). See Museum (British).
- (Lady Lionel). Drawings of Birds of Jamaica, forwarded by Governor Hill. Folio. 1839.
- (Professor). See Tuekey (Captain J. K.).
- (William). Portrait.
(Misc. Zool. i. 14, General.)
- (William R.). History of Wisconsin; in 3 Parts. Part I., Historical, Vol. I.; Part II., Documentary, Vol. III. 2 vols. 8vo. *Madison, Wisconsin*, 1854.

- Smith** (William, LL.D.). A Latin and English Dictionary. 8vo. 1855.
- Smuts** (J.). *Dissertatio zoologica inauguralis, exhibens enumerationem Mammalium Capensis.* 4to. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1832.
- Snellen van Vollenhoven.** See Vollenhoven.
- Society** (Zoological). Gardens and Menagerie of the Zoological Society delineated. 2 vols. 8vo. 1831.
- List of the Animals in the Gardens of the Zoological Society, with notices respecting them; and a plan of the Gardens, showing the buildings and enclosures in which the animals are kept. (Eleventh, Twelfth, and Fifteenth publications.) 8vo. 1833-44.
- See *Sclater* (P. L.).
- Solander** (Daniel). Natural History of many curious and uncommon Zoophytes, collected from various parts of the Globe by the late JOHN ELLIS. 4to. 1786.
- Somerville** (Mary). Physical Geography, 6th Edition, edited by H. W. BATES. 8vo. 1870.
- Sonnerat.** Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée. 4to. 1776.
- Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine. 2 vols. 4to., 1782: together 3 vols., 4to. 1776-82.
- Sonnini** (C. S.) et **Latreille** (P. A.). Histoire naturelle des Reptiles, avec figures dessinées d'après nature. 4 tom. 12mo. *Paris*, 1830.
- Sorex fodiens.** On the Habits of the Water-Shrew. 1840.
(Zool. Pamphl. 63, folio.)
- Souancé** (Charles de). Iconographie des Perroquets non figurés dans les publications de LEVAILLANT et de BOURJOT SAINT-HILAIRE. Folio. *Paris*, 1857.
- Souleyet.** See Eydoux.
- Sowerby** (G. B.). The Yorkshire Meteorite. 1835.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 24, 8vo.)
- List of Books and Specimens.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 22, 8vo.)
- Malacological and Conchological Magazine. Part I. 1838.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 23, 8vo.)
- Illustrated Index of British Shells, containing figures of all the recent species, with names and other information. 8vo. 1859.
- Thesaurus Conchyliorum, or figures and descriptions of Shells. Parts I. to XXX. 1854-71.
- See Periodicals (Malacological Mag.), (Zoological Journal).
- Thesaurus Conchyliorum, or Monographs of Genera of Shells. 2 vols. 8vo. Vols. I. and II., and 1 vol. plates. 1847-55.
- (James De Carle). See Periodicals: London (Zool. Journal).

- Sparrman** (A.). *Museum Carlsonianum*. 2 vols. Imp. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1786.
- *Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope*. 2 vols. 4to. 1786.
- Spedding** (James). *See* Bacon's Works.
- Speke** (Capt.). *See* Blyth's Report of his Somali Collection.
- Spence** (Win.). *Accidents, Diseases, and Insects*. 1836
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 18, 8vo.)
- *See* Kirby (W.).
- Spider**. *On the Nests and Habits of the Mason*. 1840.
(Zool. Pamphl. 45, folio.)
- Spiders**. *Aërial Voyages of*. 1839-40.
(Zool. Pamphl. 33, 52, folio.)
- Spix** (Jean de). *Simiarum et Vespertilionum Brasiliensium Species novæ ; ou Histoire naturelle des espèces nouvelles de Singes et de Chauve-Souris observées et recueillies pendant la voyage dans l'intérieur du Brésil*. Folio. *Monachii*, 1823.
- *Pisces Brasiliæ*. *See* Martius.
- (Dr. John Bapt. von) und **Martius** (Dr. Carl. Friedr.-Phil. von). *Reise in Brasilien*. 3 vols. 4to. *München*, 1823.
- Squier** (E. G.) and **Davis** (E. H.). *Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley*. *See* Periodicals: Washington (Smithsonian Institution).
- Stainton** (H. T.). *See* Museum (British).
- *Natural History of the Tineina*. 1st series. 10 vols. 8vo. 1855-67.
- Stahl** (C.). *Hemiptera Africana*. 4 vols. in 2. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1864-65.
- Stansbury** (Howard). *Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnaissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains, with Maps*. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1852.
- Stannius** (Hermann). *Das Peripherische Nervensystem der Fische*. 4to. *Rostock*, 1849.
- *Handbuch der Anatomie der Wirbelthiere*. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1854.
- Stark** (John). *Elements of Natural History*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1838.
- Staude**. *Systematische Ordnung der Ornithologischen Sammlung des Herzoglichen Naturalien Cabinets*. MSS. 4to.
- Steedman** (Andrew). *Wanderings and Adventures in the Interior of Southern Africa*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1835.
- Steenstrup** (J. J. Sm.). *Réclamation contre "la génération alternante et la digenèse," communication faite à l'Académie de Bruxelles par le PROF. P. J. VAN BENEDEN*. 1854.
(Misc. Zool. ii. 10, General.)

Spix. Avium species novæ quas in itinere per Brasiliam, annis 1817-20. Muscoph. collegit. 2 voll. C. 222 Tab. pictis. Monachii 1824-25.

- Stephens** (James Francis). Nomenclature of British Insects. 8vo. 1829.
- Illustrations of British Entomology. 11 vols. 8vo. 1828-67.
- A Systematic Catalogue of British Insects. 8vo. 1829.
- A description of *Chiasognathus Grantii*, with some brief remarks upon its structure and affinities. 4to. Cambridge, 1831.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i.)
- See Shaw (George).
- See Museum (British).
- Sterland** (W. J.). Birds of Sherwood Forest. sm. 8vo. 1869.
- Stevenson** (F.). Birds of Norfolk. 2 vols. 8vo. 1866-70.
- Stieler** (A.). Hand-Atlas. 84 karten. sm. folio. 1869.
- Stimpson** (William). Descriptions of some of the new Marine Invertebrata from the Chinese and Japanese Seas.
(Misc. Zool. x. 33, 34, Invertebrata.)
- Prodromus descriptionis animalium evertibratorum. Partes I.-IV.
(Misc. Zool. x. 35, 36, 37, 38, Invertebrata.)
- Storer** (David Humphreys). A Synopsis of the Fishes of North America. 4to. Cambridge, 1846.
- A History of the Fishes of Massachusetts.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 32.)
- History of the Fishes of Massachusetts. 4to. Cambridge, U.S., 1867.
- Strauch** (Dr. A.). Synopsis der gegenwärtig leben den Crocodiliden. 4to. St. Pétersburg, 1866.
- Revision der Salamandriden. Royal 4to. St. Pétersburg, 1870.
- Strickland** (H. E.). Report on the recent Progress and present State of Ornithology. 1845.
(Misc. Zool. vi. 8, Birds.)
- and **Melville** (A. G.). The Dodo and its Kindred. 4to. 1848.
- See Bonaparte (C. L.).
- Memoirs of, by SIR WM. JARDINE. Royal 8vo. 1858.
- Strutt** (Charles Henry). A Page in Natural History; or some additional Particulars relating to the Serpent Tribe inhabiting that part of British Guiana known as Berbice. Folio. MS. Berbice.
- Sturt** (Capt. Charles). Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1849.
- Sulphur**. The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. See Hinds (Richard Brinsley).

- Sundevall** (C. J.). Årsberättelse om Zoologiens Framsteg under Åren 1840-42. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1844-47.
- Berättelse om framstegen i Vertebrerad Djurens Naturalhistoria och Ethnografien under åren 1845-50. 8vo. *Id.*, 1853.
- Die Thierarten des Aristoteles. 8vo. *Id.*, 1863.
- Conspectum Avium Picinarum. 8vo. *Id.*, 1866.
- Surgeons (Royal College of)**. *See* Muscums.
- Susemihl**. Vögel Europa's. Folio. *Darmstadt*, 1871.
- Sussex** (Duke of). Address delivered at the Anniversary of the Royal Society, Nov. 30, 1836.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. v. 5.)
- Sutcliffe** (Thomas). The Earthquake of Juan Fernandez, as it occurred in the year 1835. 1839.
(Misc. Zool. iii. 2, Zoological.)
- Swainson** (William). On the Natural History and Classification of Birds. 2 vols. 8vo. 1836-37.
- Animals in Menageries. 12mo. 1838.
- The Natural History and Classification of Fishes, Amphibians, and Reptiles. 2 vols. 12mo. 1838-39.
- A Treatise on Malacology, or Shells and Shell Fish. 8vo. 1840.
- and **Richardson** (John, M.D.). Fauna Boreali-Americana. Part II. The Birds, by SWAINSON. 4to. 1831.
- Zoological Illustrations. Both Series complete. 6 vols. 8vo. 1820-1833.
- and **Schuckard** (W. E.). History and natural arrangement of Insects. 12mo. 1840.
- Swammerdam** (John). *See* Hill (John).
- Swinhoe** (Robert). Notes on the Island of Formosa. 8vo. 1863.
- Catalogue of the Birds of China, with remarks principally on their Geographical Distribution. 8vo. 1863.
- The Natural History of Hainan. 8vo. 1870-71.
- Sykes** (William Henry). Description of the Wild Dog of the Western Ghâts. 4to. 1833.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 15.)
- Descriptions of new species of Indian Ants. 8vo. 1834.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 16, 8vo.)
- Some account of the Kolisurra Silkworm of the Deccan. 4to. 1834.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 6.)

SWAINSON'S (W.) Ornithological Drawings of
the Birds of Brazil, 62 *beautifully coloured plates*, 5
parts, royal 8vo, *sewed*, 21s (pub £2 12s 6d)
SWAINSON'S (W.) Taxidermy, with the Bio-
graphy of Zoologists, 12mo, *cloth boards*, 3s 6d

- 3972 WEST of England Journal of Science and
ture, contains Papers on Geology, &c., 8vo,
(all pub 5s 6d) *scarce*
- 3973 WESTWOOD's (J. O.) Butterflies
Britain, with their Transformations, *illustr*

T.

- Taylor** (Alex. S.). About Grasshoppers and Locusts in California and the World. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. viii. 35, Entomology.)
- (Richard). See Periodicals (Lond. and Edinb. Phil. Mag.), (Ann. Nat. Hist.).
- (Rev. Richard). Tsepika a mau; or New Zealand and its inhabitants. 8vo. 1870.
- Tchihatcheff**. Asie Mineure. 2 vols., royal 8vo., with Map and Views in oblong folio. Paris, 1853–56.
- Tehuantepec Railway**, its location, features, and advantages, under the La Sere grant of 1869. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Telfair** (Charles). Au Lecteur. (A manuscript.)
- Notice Historique. See Desjardins (Julien).
- Temminck** (C. J.). Monographies de Mammalogie. 2 tomes. 4to. Paris, 1827–38.
- Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou tableau systématique des Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe; précédé d'une analyse du système général d'Ornithologie, et suivi d'une table alphabétique des espèces. Seconde édition, complete with Wagner's Atlas in 6 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1820–40.
- et **Meiffren Laugier** (Baron de Chartreuse). Nouveau Recueil de Planches coloriées d'Oiseaux, d'après les Dessins de MM. HUET et PRÊTRE. 5 vols. Index en 6me vol. 4to. (Planches coloriées.) Paris, 1838.
- Verhandeligen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen.
Land- en Volkenkunde. Folio. Leiden, 1839–44.
Zoologie. Ditto. Id., 1839–44.
Botanie. Ditto. Id., 1839–42.
- Fauna Japonica. See Siebold (Fr. de).
- Les Pigeons, par MADAME KNIP. 2 vols. Folio. Paris, 1807.
- Hist. Nat. générale des Pigeons et des Gallinacés. 3 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1813–15.
- Esquisses Zoologiques sur la côte de Guinée. 1ère Partie. Mammifères. 8vo. Leiden, 1853.
- Tennent** (James Emerson). Ceylon: an account of the Island, Physical, Historical, and Topographical; with Notices of Natural History, Antiquities, and Productions. With Maps, Plans, and Drawings. 2 vols. 1860.
- Termes bellicosus** (Nests of the). 1840.
(Zool. Pamphl. 44, 56, folio.)

- Terneau.** Vanity of the Peacock. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 24, folio.)
- Thetis** (Voyage de la). See De Bougainville.
- Thienemann** (F. A. L.). Einhundert Tafeln Colorirter Abbildungen von Vogeleiern. 4to.. 1845-54.
- Thiersch** (Friedrich von). Ueber Königliche Masznahmen für das Gedeihen der Wissenschaften. Rede zur Feier des allerhöchsten Geburtstages Seiner Majestät des Königs Maximilian II. von Bayern, gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften am Nov. 28, 1857.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 3.)
- Ueber das Verhältniss der Akademie zur Schule. Rede in der öffentlichen Sitzung der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften am 27 März, 1858.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. x. 4.)
- Thompson** (George). Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa, comprising a view of the present state of the Cape Colony, with observations on the progress and prospects of British emigrants. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 1827.
- (James). De Guérin-Méneville et de trois Eumorphides. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. vii. 36, Entomology.)
- (J. V.). Memoir on the *Pentacrinus europæus*; a recent species discovered in the Cove of Cork, July 1st, 1823. 4to. Cork, 1827.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 14.)
- (William). On the Irish Hare (*Lepus hibernicus*). 4to. Dublin, 1838.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 16.)
- The Natural History of Ireland. 4 vols. 8vo. 1849.
- Breeding of the Woodcock (*Scolopax rusticola*, Lin.) in Ireland, and Habits of the Bird. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 17, folio.)
- Thomson** (Dr. Thos.). Western Himalaya and Thibet. 8vo. 1852.
- Thorell** (T.). On European Spiders. 4to. Upsala, 1869-70.
- Remarks on Synonyms of European Spiders. 8vo. Upsala, 1870.
- Thorstensenius.** Observationes Meteorologicæ à 1 Jan. 1823 ad 1 Aug. 1837 in Islandiâ factæ. 4to. Hafniæ, 1839.
- Tivoli** (V. de). "Preservation of Animal Substances." A short Account of Professor Raddi's Processes; with a Sketch of the Life of Girolamo Segato.
(Misc. Zool. i. 4, General.)
- Tomes** (John). On the Structure of the Dental Tissues of the Order *Rodentia*.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 6.)

- Torrey** (John). A Flora of the State of New York. *See* New York.
 ——— Natural History of the Red River of Louisiana. Botany. 8vo.
 Washington, 1853.
- Tower Menagerie** (The). 8vo. 1829.
- Travers** (Benjamin). The Hunterian Oration, delivered in the Theatre of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, the 14th of February, 1838. 8vo. 1838.
- Trentepohl** (J. J.), **Chenon** (R.), et **Sannom** (F.). Observationes Meteorologicae per annos 1829–34 et 1838–42 in Guineâ factæ. 4to. *Haunia*, 1845.
- Trevelyan** (W. C.). Notice of a Bed of Whin, at Stanhope in Weardale. 1830.
 (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 26.)
- Tschudi** (Friedrich von). Das Thierleben der Alpenwelt. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1854.
- Tuckey** (J. K.). Narrative of an Expedition to explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816, under the direction of Captain J. K. Tuckey, R.N.; to which is added, the Journal of PROFESSOR SMITH; some general observations on the country and its inhabitants; and an Appendix, containing the natural history of that part of the Kingdom of Congo through which the Zaire flows. 4to. 1818.
- Tugwell** (George). Manual of the Sea-Anemones commonly found on the English Coast. 8vo. 1856.
- Tuomey** (M.) and **Holmes** (F. S.). Pleiocene Fossils of South Carolina, containing descriptions and figures of the *Polyparia*, *Echinodermata*, and *Mollusea*. 4to. (Imperfect.) *Charleston, S. C.*, 1857.
- Turner** (William). A few Observations on the curious Mechanical Feats of a small species of Spider. 1830.
 (Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 23.)
 ——— (W. W.). *See* Marcy (R. B.).
- Turton** (William). Conchylia Dithyra Insularum Britannicarum. The Bivalve Shells of the British Islands. (Reprinted *verbatim* from the original edition.) 4to. 1848.
- Twining** (Henri). Voyage en Norwège et en Suède. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836.
- Tyler** (Lieut.). Drawings of the Birds of St. Lucia. Oblong folio.

U.

- Unger** (F.) und **Kotschy** (Th.). Die Insel Cypem. 8vo. *Wien*, 1865.
- Uranie et Physicienne**. *See* Quoy et Gaimard.
- Uylenbroek**. *See* Groshans (Georgius Philippus Fredericus).

V.

- Valenciennes (A.).** Description d'une grande espèce de Squalé, voisin des Leiches. 4to.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. i. 9.)
- Observations sur les Mâchoires fossiles des couches oolithiques de Stonesfield, nommées *Didelphis Prevostii* et *Didelphis Bucklandii*. 4to.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 14.)
- See Cuvier (Le Baron).
- Nouvelles Recherches sur le Nautilé flambé (*Nautilus pompilius*, Lin.).
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. v. 15.)
- Description de l'Animal de la Panopée australe, et Recherches sur les autres espèces vivantes ou fossiles de ce genre.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. v. 16.)
- Sur les Causes de la Coloration en vert de certaines Huîtres. 1841.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 13.)
- Recherches sur la Structure et la Nature du Tissu élémentaire des Cartilages.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 20.)
- Rilievi sul Volume XVII. dell' Istoria naturale dei Pesci.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 25.)
- Valentin.** Physiologie de Fibrine du Cheval. 1841.
(Misc. Zool. iv. 7, Anatomical.)
- (G.). See Fellenberg (L. R. von).
- Valmonte de Bomare.** Dictionnaire raisonné universelle d'Histoire naturelle. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1775.
- Van Beneden (P. J.).** See Gervais (P.).
- Van der Decken (Baron C. C.).** Reisen in Ost Afrika. Band I. 8vo. Leipzig, 1869.
Band III. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse Abth I. Id., 1869.
Band IV. Die Vögel Ost-Afrikas, von DR. O. FINSCH und DR. G. HARTLAUB. 8vo. Id., 1870.
- Van der Hoeven (J.).** Leones ad illustrandas coloris mutationes in Chamæleonte. 4to. Lugd.-Batav., 1831.
- See Periodicals: Leyden.
- Over den Pitheeheir Mélanure van F. CUVIER.
(Misc. Zool. v. 26, Mammals.)
- Ontleedkundig Onderzoek van den Potto van Bosman door F. A. W. VAN CAMPEN, Med. Cand. 4to. Amsterdam, 1859.
- Philosophia Zoologica. 8vo. Lugd.-Batav., 1864.

Van der Hoeven. *See* Clarke.

——— *See* Periodicals : 'S Gravenhage.

Van Lidth de Jeude (Th. G.). Catalogue du Musée Zoologique. 1858.
(Misc. Zool. ii. 12, General.)

Vay Oyen (J. H.). Résumé des Observations météorologiques faites à St.
Trond en 1852. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 10.)

Vanuxem (Lardner). Geology of New York. *See* New York.

Vassar College and its Founder. 8vo. *New York*, 1867.

Verspertilio spectrum. The Vampire living in the Surrey Zoological
Gardens. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 29, folio.)

Victoria. Statistical Register. *See* Archer (W. H.).

Essais divers, Produits de la Colonie de Victoria. 8vo.

Melbourne, 1861.

Die Colonie Victoria in Australien. 8vo. *Id.*, 1861.

The Victorian Government Prize Essays 1860. 8vo.

Id., 1861.

Catalogue of the Victorian Exhibition, 1861. 8vo.

Id., 1861.

Vieillot (L. P.). Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux de l'Amérique Septen-
trionale, contenant un grand nombre d'espèces décrites ou figurées pour
la première fois. Folio. *Paris*, 1807.

——— Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. 36 vols. 8vo.

Paris, 1816-19.

——— Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux chanteurs de la zone torride. Folio.

Paris, 1805.

——— et **Oudart** (P.). La Galerie des Oiseaux. 2 tom. 4to.

Paris, 1825-34.

——— *See* Bonnaterre (L'Abbé).

——— *See* Audebert (J. B.).

Vigers (N. A., jun.). Observations on the natural Affinities that connect
the Orders and Families of Birds : together with a Description of a new
species of *Scolopax*, lately discovered in the British Islands ; with
observations on the *Anas glocitans* of Pallas, and a description of the
Female of that Species. 1825.

(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 3.)

——— and **Horsfield** (Thomas). A Description of the Australian Birds
in the collection of the Linnean Society, with an attempt at arranging
them according to their natural affinities. 4to. 1826.

Vilmorin. *See* Guérin-Ménéville.

- Vincent.** Règne Animal. Observations faites dans les Environs de Bruxelles, pendant l'année 1852. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 23.)
- Céréales observées près de Bruxelles. 1853.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 31.)
- (Benjamin). See Catalogues (Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain).
- Virey (J. J.).** Histoire des Mœurs et de l'Instinct des Animaux. 2 tom. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
—— See Olivier.
(Misc. Zool. ii. 3, General.)
- Virgin (C. A.).** Kongliga Svenska Eugenies resa Omkring Jorden. Bidrag till Annulaternas Kännedom. 4to. Stockholm.
- Vogel (U., jun.).** Ueber den Chemismus der Vegetation. Festrede zur Vorfeier des Geburtstages Seiner Majestät Maximilian II. Königs von Bayern, gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K.-B. Akademie der Wissenschaften am 27 Nov. 1852.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 19.)
- Vollenhoven (S. C. Snellen van).** Essai d'une Faune Entomologique de l'Archipel Indo Néerlandais.
1ière. Monographie (*Scutellérides*).
2de. ——— (*Piérides*).
- Von Baer.** See Baer.
- Von Hauer.** See Hauer.
- Vosmaer (A.).** Regnum Animale, Natuurkundige Beschryving eener uitmuntende Verzameling van Zeldsaame Gedierten. 4to. Amsterdam, 1766–1804.
- Voss (Lektor).** Inversio vesicæ urinairiæ og Luxationes femorum congenitæ hos samme Individ. 1857.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ix. 63.)
- Voyages.** Des Murs. Voy. in Abyssinie.
Ferret et Galinier. Voy. in Abyssinie.
Adventure and Beagle.
Algérie, Exploration Scientifique.
Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere.
Astrolabe.
Beagle.
Samarang. See Adams.
Belcher. The last of the Arctic Voyages.
Beechey's Voyage.
Berlanger. Aux Indes Orientales.
Bonite. See Eydoux et Souleyet.
Fly. See Jukes.
Recherche. See Gaimard.
See Dentrecasteaux
- Vriese (W. H. D.).** See Periodicals: Leyden and Amsterdam.

- Vrolik (W.).** Recherches d'Anatomie comparée sur le Chimpanzé. Folio.
Amsterdam, 1841.
- Note sur l'Anatomie d'une Baleinoptère à bec (*Balenoptera rostrata*)
échouée, au mois de Septembre de l'année 1835, sur les côtes de la
Hollande, près du village de Wijk aan Zee. 1838.
(Misc. Zool. v., Mammals.)
- See also Dusseau (Musée Vrolik).

W.

- Wagler (Joannes).** Systema Avium. Pars prima. 12mo.
Stuttgartiæ et Tubingæ, 1827.
- Natürliches System der Amphibien, mit vorangehender Classifica-
tion der Säugethiere und Vögel. 8vo. and atlas folio. München, 1830.
- Descriptiones et Icones Amphibiorum. Folio.
Monachii, Stuttgartiæ, et Tubingæ, 1833.
- Wagner (A.).** Andeutungen zur Characteristic des organischen Lebens
nach seinem Auftreten in den verschiedenen Erdperioden. Festrede,
gelesen in der öffentlichen Sitzung der Kgl. Bayer. Akademie der
Wissenschaften in München. 1845.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 23.)
- (Johann Andreas). See Schreber (Dr. Johann Christian Daniel von).
- (D. Moritz). Reisen in der Regentschaft Algier in den Jahren 1836-
38. 1 vol. 8vo., and folio atlas. Leipzig, 1841.
- Die Darwin'sche Theorie und das Migrationsgesetz der Organismen.
8vo. Leipzig, 1868.
- (Rudolph). Zur Erinnerung an Albrecht von Haller und zur
Geschichte der Societäten der Wissenschaften. 1852.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. viii. 20.)
- Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrate Animals,
designed especially for the use of Students. Edited from the German by
ALFRED TULK. 8vo. 1845.
- Icones Zootomicæ. Handatlas zur Vergleichenden Anatomie nach
fremden und eigenen untersuchungen. Folio. Leipzig, 1841.
- Walbaum (J. J.).** Chelonographia, oder Beschreibung einiger Schild-
kröten. sm. 4to. Lübeck und Leipzig, 1782.
- Walckenaer (Le Baron).** Histoire naturelle des Insectes Aptères. 3 tom.
et Atlas. 8vo. Paris, 1837-44.
- Walker (Francis).** Monographia Chalciditum. 8vo. 1839.
- Monographia Chalciditum. Vol. II. Species collected by C. Darwin,
Esq. 8vo. 1839.
- See Museum (British).
- Wall (William S.).** History and description of the Skeleton of a new Sperm
Whale lately set up in the Australian Museum, together with some
account of a new genus of Sperm Whales called *Euphysetes*. 8vo.
Sydney, 1851.

- Wallace** (A. R.). Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. 8vo. 1853.
 ——— Malay Archipelago. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. 1869.
 ——— Contributions to the theory of Natural Selection. sm. 8vo. 1870.
- Walrus**, or Sea-horse, a visitant in Britain. 1839.
 (Zool. Pamphl. 23, folio.)
- Walthew** (M.). Artificial Incubation. 8vo. 1824.
- Walton** (Elijah). The Camel: its Anatomy, Proportions, and Paces. Folio. 1865.
 ——— (John). See Museum (British).
- Warington** (Robert). Observations on the Natural History of the Water-Snail and Fish kept in a confined and limited portion of Water. 1852.
 (Misc. Zool. ii. 7, General.)
- Warren** (J. C.). Description of a Skeleton of the *Mastodon giganteus* of North America. 4to. Boston, 1852.
- Waterhouse** (G. R.). A Natural History of the Mammalia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846-48.
 ——— See Darwin (C.). (Zoology of the Beagle.)
- Waterton** (Charles). *Myctes seniculus* (Royal Howler, Red Monkey of Demerara.) 1839.
 (Zool. Pamphl. 13, folio.)
- Essays on Natural History. 3 vols. 12mo. 1838-57.
- Weasels**. British Mammalia. 1839.
 (Zool. Pamphl. 28, folio.)
- Webb** (P. B.), **S. Berthelot**, et **Alfred Moquin-Taudon**. Ornithologie Canarienne. Folio.
 ——— and **Berthelot**. See Museum (British).
- Weid-Neuweid**. See Maximilien.
- Weismar** (A.). Sak- och Namn-Register öfver alla af Berzelius till Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien afgifna Arsberättelser 1821-47. 8vo. Stockholm, 1850.
- Weir** (Thomas Durham). The Common Crossbill found breeding in Scotland. 1839.
 (Zool. Pamphl. 21, folio.)
- Westerlund** (C. A.). Skandinavisk oologi. Svo. Stockholm, 1867.
- Westerman** (G. F.). See Schlegel (H.) und Westerman (G. F.).
- Westwood** (John Obadiah). See Museum (British), Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects in the Collection.
 ——— See Doubleday (Edward).
- Whale** (The Ca'ing). A Visitant on the Irish Coast. 1840.
 (Zool. Pamphl. 54, folio.)

- Whewell** (William). Lectures on Education, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8vo. 1855.
- White** (Adam). *See* Adams (Arthur). (Zoology of the Voyage of the Samarang.)
- *See* Museum (British).
- (Gilbert). Natural History of Selborne, with Notes by E. T. BENNETT. 8vo. 1836.
- (John). Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales, with Sixty-five Plates of Nondescript Animals, Birds, Lizards, Serpents, curious Cones of Trees, and other Natural Productions. 4to. 1790.
- Whitney** (J. D.). *See* Foster (J. W.) and Whitney (J. D.).
- Wickström** (Joh. Em.). Ars-berättelse om Botaniska Arbeten oeh Upptäckter för år 1851. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1855.
- Wied** (Prinzen zu). *See* Maximilien.
- Wiegmann** (Ar. Fr. Aug.). *See* Periodicals: Berlin. Archiv für Naturgeschichte.
- Herpetologia Mexicana seu Descriptio Amphibiorum-Novae Hispaniæ. Folio. *Berolini*, 1834.
- *See* Meyen (F. J. F.).
- Wilkes** (Charles). United States' Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the command of Charles Wilkes. Zoophytes; and Atlas, folio, by JAMES D. DANA, Geologist to the Expedition. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1846.
- *See* Cassin (John).
- Will** (J. G. Friedrich). Horæ Tergestinae, oder Beschreibung und Anatomie der im Herbste 1843 bei Triest beobachteten Akalephen. 1844.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vi. 21.)
- Williams** (J. J.). *See* Barnard (J. G.).
- Williamson** (R. S.). Notes upon silicified Plants found fossil in California by W. P. Blake.
(Misc. Zool. iii. 21, Zoological.)
- Willughbeii** (Francisi). Historia Piscium. Folio. *Oxonii*, 1686.
- Willughby** (Francis). The Ornithology of Francis Willughby. Translated into English, and enlarged; to which are added three discoveries:—
1. Of the art of Fowling. 2. Of the ordering of Singing Birds.
3. Of Falconry. By JOHN RAY. Folio. 1678.
- Wilson** (Alexander). American Ornithology; with a continuation by CHARLES LUCIAN BONAPARTE, Prince of Canino, and illustrative notes and a Life of Wilson by SIR WILLIAM JARDINE, BART. 3 vols. 8vo. 1832.
- American Ornithology. 9 vols. Folio. *Philadelphiu*, 1808-14.
- American Ornithology, continuation (Bonaparte, C. L.).
- (James). Illustrations of Zoology. Folio. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

- Wimmer.** *See* Aubert. *See* Aristoteles.
- Winch** (Nat. John). Remarks on the Distribution of the Indigenous Plants of Northumberland and Durham, as connected with the Geological Structure of those Counties. 1830.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 25.)
- Wingate** (R. R.). Notice of a new Species of Swan. 1830.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iv. 17.)
- Wolf** (Joseph). Zoological Sketches made for the Zoological Society of London from Animals in their Vivarium in the Regent's Park; edited, with Notes, by PHILIP LUTLEY SCLATER, Secretary. 2 vols. imp. folio. 1861-67.
- Wollaston** (T. Vernon). Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum. 8vo. 1864.
- Wolley** (John, jun.). Memoir of the late. 1860.
(Misc. Zool. ii. 17, General.)
- Wood** (Searles V.). Monograph of the Crag Mollusca. Vol. I. Univalves. Vol. II. Bivalves. 2 vols. 4to. *Palæont. Soc.*, 1848-55.
- Woodpecker.** Description of the Apparatus by which the tongue is extended. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 25, folio.)
- Woods** (Henry). An introductory Lecture on the Study of Zoology. 1825.
(Misc. Zool. i. 1, General.)
- Description of the Fossil Skull of an Ox discovered, in May, 1838, at Melksham, Wilts; with a Geological Sketch of the River Avon, in the bed of which it was found. 1839.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. v. 17.)
- Wolf** (Rudolf). *See* Periodicals: Zürich.
- Wright** (Chauncey). Darwinism: being an Examination of Mr. St. George Mivart's "Genesis of Species." 8vo. 1871.
- (Magnus von). Finlands Foglar hufvudsakligen til deras dräfter. 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1859.
- (Thomas). Monograph on the British Fossil Echinodermata of the Oolitic Formations. 4to. *Palæont. Soc.* 1855.
- Wulverhorst** (A. H. Verster van). *See* Verster.
- Wyman** (Jeffries). Notice of the Cranium of the Ne-hoo-le, a new species of Manatee (*Manatus nasutus*) from W. Africa, 1849.
(Misc. Zool. v. 29, Mammals.)
- A description of two additional Crania of the Engé-ena (*Troglodytes gorilla*, Savage) from Gaboon, Africa. 1849.
(Misc. Zool. v. 28, Mammals.)
- *See* Astronomical Expedition—Fossil Mammals.

Y.

- Yarrell** (William). On the Structure of the Beak and its Muscles in the Crossbill (*Loxia curvirostra*). 8vo.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 3, 8vo.)
- Observations on the Tracheæ of Birds; with descriptions and representations of several not hitherto figured. 4to. 1827.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 3.)
- On the Change in the Plumage of some Hen Pheasants. 4to. 1827.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 4.) -
- Description of a new species of Tringa, killed in Cambridgeshire, new to England and Europe. 4to. 1828.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 7.)
- On the supposed Identity of Whitebait and Shad. 8vo. 1828.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 14, 8vo.)
- On the use of the Xiphoid bone and its Muscles in the Cormorant (*Pelecanus carbo*, Linn.). 8vo. 1828.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 16, 8vo.)
- On the Organs of Voice in Birds. 4to. 1829.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 2.)
- On a new species of Wild Swan, taken in England, and hitherto confounded with the Hooper. 4to. 1830.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 5.)
- Description of the Organ of Voice in a new species of Wild Swan (*Cygnus buccinator*, Richardson). 4to. 1832.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 6.)
- A History of British Fishes. 2 vols. 8vo. 1836-1859.
- On the Growth of the Salmon in fresh water. Oblong folio. 1839.
- A History of British Birds. 3 vols. 8vo. 1843-45.
- Supplement to the History of British Birds. 8vo. Part I. 1845.
- Observations on the Tapir of America. 8vo.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. iii. 15, 8vo.)
- Remarks on some English Fishes, with notices of three species new to the British Fauna. 8vo.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. ii. 4, 8vo.)
- Description of three British Species of Freshwater Fishes belonging to the genus *Leuciscus* of Klein. 1832.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl.)
- (The late). History of British Birds. 4th edition, revised by ALFRED NEWTON, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo. Parts I.-IV. 1871-72.
- Yate** (Rev. William). An account of New Zealand, and of the formation and progress of the Church Missionary Society's Mission in the Northern Island. 2nd edition. 8vo. 1835.

Z.

- Zaddach** (E. G.). Ueber die Eintheilung des Thierreichs in Kreise und Klassen. 1847.
(Misc. Zool. Pamphl. vii. 13.)
- Zerafa** (S.), **Aquilina** (G. G.), **Delicata** (D. G. Greeh). Della Possibilità di otterne Acque Zampillanti forando il Suolo del Gruppo di Malta ossia di avere Pozzi Modenesi. 1846.
(Misc. Zool. i. 25, General.)
- Zimmermann** (Eberh. Aug. Guil.). Specimen Zoologiæ geographicæ Quadrupedum. 4to. *Lugd.-Bat.* 1777.
- Zirkel** (Ferdinand). See Preyer (William).
- Zoological Pamphlets.** Miscellaneous.
- Zoological Sketches.** By JOSEPH WOLF, edited with notes, by PHILIP LUTLEY SCLATER. Folio. 1861.
- Zoological Journal.** See Periodicals : London.
- Zoological Club Addresses.** 8vo. 1828-29.
- Zoological Society.** See Society (Zoological).
See also SCLATER (P. L.)
See also Periodicals : London.
- Zoologist.** See Periodicals : London.
-

PERIODICALS.

JOURNALS AND TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES.

ABBEVILLE.

Mémoires de la Société Impériale d'Emulation d'Abbeville. 1857-65. 2 vols.
8vo. *Abbeville*, 1861-65.

ALBANY.

Annual Reports of the Regents of the University of the State of New York on
the conditions of the State Cabinet of Natural History. 16 to 20.
8vo. *Albany*, 1863-67.

Annual Reports of the Trustees of the New York State Library. 45 to 49.
8vo. *Albany*, 1863-67.

ALTENBURG.

Mitthei lungen aus dem Osterlande. Band XV.-XVIII. 8vo.
Altenburg, 1861-68.

AMSTERDAM.

Jaarboek van het Koninklijk-Nederlandsche Instituut van Wetenschappen,
Letterkunde en Schoone Kunsten. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1847-51.

Jaarboek van de Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen gevestigd te
Amsterdam. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1858-67.

Jaarboekje van het Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra voorhetgaar. 12mo.
Amsterdam, 1852-72.

Nederlandseh Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde, uitgegeven door het koninklijk
Zoologisch Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra te Amsterdam, onder
redaktie van P. Bleeker, H. Sehlegel, en G. F. Westerman. 3 vols.
8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1863-66.

Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde uitgegeven door het Genootschap Natura Artis
Magistra. Afl. 1-9. Folio. *Amsterdam*, 1851-69.

Tijdschrift voor de Wis- en Natuurkundige Wetenschappen. Deel I.-V.
8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1848-52.

Het Instituut of Verslagen en Mededeelingen uitgegeven door de vier klassen
van het Koninklijk Nederlandse Instituut van Wetenschappen,
Letterkunde en schoone Kunsten. 3 vols. 8vo.
Amsterdam, 1841-43.

Tijdschrift voor Natuurlijke Geschiedenis et Physiologie, uitgegeven door
J. Van der Hoeven en W. H. de Vriese. 12 vols. 8vo.
Amsterdam, 1834-45.

AMSTERDAM—*continued.*

- Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. 10 vols.
4to. *Amsterdam*, 1854-68.
- Nieuwe Verhandelingen der Eerste Klasse van het Koninklijk-Nederlandsche
Instituut van Wetenschappen, Letterkunde en schoone Kunsten te
Amsterdam. Deel I.-XIII. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1827-48.
- Derde Reeks. Deel I.-III. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1848-52.
- Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen.
Natuurkunde. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1853-71.
- Letterkunde. Deel III.-XII. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1858-69.
- Overzicht van de Boeken, Kaarten, &c., ingekomen bij de Koninklijke Akademie
van Wetenschappen in Amsterdam 1857-63. 8vo.
Amsterdam, 1857-67.

AUTUN.

- Mémoires d'Histoire Naturelle (Publication de la Société Eduenne). 2 vols.
8vo. *Autun*, 1865-66.

BASEL.

- Bericht über die Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel.
3 vols. 8vo. *Basel*, 1835-52.
- Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. Vols. I.-IV.
8vo. *Basel*, 1854-67.

BATAVIA.

- Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië; uitgegeven door de
Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indië. Vols. I.-XXXI.
8vo. *Batavia*, 1850-70.
- Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal, Land- en Volkenkunde. Deel I.-XVII.
8vo. *Batavia*, 1853-69.
- Verhandelingen der Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indië. 6 vols.
4to. *Batavia*, 1856-59.
- Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Weten-
schappen. Vols. XXIV.-XXXIII. 4to. *Batavia*, 1852-68.
- Notulen van de Algemeene en Bestuurs-Vergaderingen van het Bataviaasch
Genootschap van kunsten en Wetenschappen. Vols. I.-VI. 8vo.
Batavia, 1864-69.

BERLIN.

- Abhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Sachsen und
Thüringen in Halle. Herausgegeben von C. Giebel und W. Heintz.
4to. *Berlin*, 1856.

BERLIN—*continued.*

- Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin aus den Jahren 1860 bis 1869. 4to. *Berlin*, 1860-69.
- Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. 70 vols. and 1 Suppl. Folio. 1822-62. 4to. *Berlin*, 1825-70.
- Index to the vols. for 1710-1870. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1871.
- Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1837-71.
- Mathematische Abhandlung der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. 1 vol. 4to. *Berlin*, 1857.
- Archiv für Naturgeschichte, von Ar. Fr. Aug. Wiegmann. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1835-70.
- Zeitschrift für allgemeine Erdkunde, von Dr. T. E. Gumprecht. Vols. I.-VI. 1853-56. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1853-60.
- Zeitschrift für die Gesammten Naturwissenschaften, herausgegeben von dem Naturwissenschaften, Vereine für saehsen und Thüringen in Halle. Vols. I.-XXXVIII. 8vo. *Halle and Berlin*, 1853-71.
- Neue folge, von Dr. K. Neumann. Vols. I.-IX.

BERN.

- Mittheilungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern. 1866-70. 8vo. *Bern*, 1867-71.

BOGOTA.

- Boletin de la Sociedad de Naturalistas Neo-Granadinos. Small 8vo. *Bogotá*, 1860.

BOMBAY.

- Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Nos. 3-6, 11-18, 20, 21. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1842-62.

BONN.

- Nova Aeta Physico-medica Aeademiæ Cæsareæ-Leopoldino-Carolinæ Naturæ Curiosorum. Vols. XVIII.-XXXV. 4to. *Pratistlaviæ et Bonnæ*, 1836-70.
- Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereines der preussischen Rheinlande, von Louis Clamor Marquart. 1844-47. 8vo. *Bonn*.
- Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereines der preussischen Rheinlande und Westphaliens, von Professor Dr. Budge. 18 vols. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1850-67.

BOSTON, U. S.

- Boston (U.S.) Journal of Natural History. Vol. I.-VII. 8vo.
Boston, 1834-63.
- Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History. Vols. I.-XII. 8vo.
 1844-69.
- Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History. Vol. I.
Boston, 1866-69.

BOSTON AND CAMBRIDGE, U. S.

- Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Vols. I.-IV. 4to.
 1785-1818. New Series. Vols. I.-VIII. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1833-61.
- Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Vols. I.-VII.
 8vo. *Boston and Cambridge*, 1848-68.

BREMEN.

- Abhandlungen herausgegeben vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereine zu
 Bremen. Band I., II. 8vo. *Bremen*, 1868-71.

BRESLAU.

- Vorwort zum vierundzwanzigsten Bande der Verhandlungen der Kais. Leopoldinisch Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher. 1 vol. 4to.
Breslau und Bonn, 1853.

BRUXELLES.

- Annales de la Société Entomologique Belge. Vols. I.-XIV. 8vo.
Bruxelles, 1857-71.
- Bulletins de la Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-lettres de Bruxelles.
 Planches. Tom. I.-XXIII. 8vo. with Index and Annexe.
Bruxelles, 1832-56.
- 2nde série. Vols. I.-XXX. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1857-70.
- Mémoires Couronnés et Mémoires des Savants Étrangers publiés par
 l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de
 Belgique. Tomes V.-XXI. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1852-70.
- Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres, et des Beaux-Arts.
 Tomes XX.-XXXVII. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1847-49.
- Mémoires Couronnés par l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de
 Bruxelles. Tom. XII.-XXXVI. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1837-71.
- Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de
 Bruxelles. Tom. X.-XIX. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1837-45.

BUENOS AYRES.

Archivo Americano y espíritu de la Prensa del Mundo. Nueva Serie.
Vols. I., II. 8vo. *Buenos Ayres*, 1847-48.

Anales del Museo Publico de Buenos Aires. Tomo I. Folio.
Buenos Aires, 1864-69.

CAEN.

Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie. Vols. I.-X. 8vo.
Caen, 1855-65.

——— 2^e Série. Vols. I., II. 8vo. *Caen*, 1866-68.

CALCUTTA.

Asiatic Researches; or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal for
inquiring into the History, the Antiquities, the Arts and Sciences, and
Literature of Asia. 20 vols. and Index. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1788-1836.

Calcutta Gleanings in Science. 3 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829-31.

Calcutta Journal of Natural History, conducted by John McClelland and
others. Vols. I.-VIII. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1841-48.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, edited by James Prinsep. Vols.
I.-VII. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832-38. New Series. Vols. VIII.-XXXVIII.
8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839-69.

Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Vols. for 1865-71.

Bengal Sporting Magazine, or Eastern Miscellany of Oriental Field Diversions,
and Natural History of the Game Denizens of India. Vols. I.-XIX.
8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833-42.

CALIFORNIA.

Proceedings of the California Academy of Natural Sciences. Vols. I. and II.
8vo. *San Francisco*, 1854-63.

(No title-page to Vol. I.)

Transactions of the California State Agricultural Society during the years
1864 and 1865. 8vo. *Sacramento*, 1866.

CAPE TOWN.

South African Quarterly Journal. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829-35.

CARACAS.

Vargasia. Boletín de la Sociedad de Ciencias físicas y naturales de Caracas,
1868. *Caracas*, 1868.

CARLSRUHE.

Amtlicher Bericht über die vier und dreissigste Versammlung Deutscher
Naturforscher und Ärzte in Carlsruhe. 4to. *Carlsruhe*, 1859.

CASSEL.

- Journal für Ornithologie, von Dr. Jean Cabanis. 18 vols. 8vo.
Cassel, 1853-70.

CEYLON.

- Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. 8vo.
Colombo, Ceylon, 1856-58.

CHARLESTON.

- Proceedings of the Elliot Society of Natural History. 2 vols. 8vo.
 1853-58.
 Proceedings of the Elliot Society of Natural History. 1853; Proceedings
 of the New Orleans Academy of Sciences. 1854; Journal of the
 Bahama Society. 1835. 1 vol. 8vo.

CHERBOURG.

- Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Cherbourg. Vols. I.-V.
 8vo. 1852-57.

CHICAGO.

- Transactions of the Chicago Academy of Sciences. Vol. I. 8vo. 1867-69.
 Proceedings of the Chicago Academy of Sciences. Vol. I. 8vo. 1865.

CHILE.

- Anales de la Universidad de Chile. 13 vols. 4to. et 8vo.
Santiago, 1844-63.

CHRISTIANIA.

- Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania. 8vo.
Christiania, 1860-71.
 Det Kongelige Norske Frederiks Universitets. Aaret, 1866-68. 8vo.
Christiania, 1867-69.

CHUR.

- Jahresbericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Graubündens, Neue Folge.
 Jahrg. I. 8vo. *Chur*, 1856.

COPENHAGEN.

- Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs naturvidenskabelige og
 matematiske Afhandlinger. 12 Deel. 4to. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1824-46.
 Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter:—Femte Række—
 Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. 4to.
Kiöbenhavn, 1849-68.

COPENHAGEN—*continued.*

Ofversigt over det Kongel. Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger og dets Medlemmers Arbejder af Selskabets Secreterair H. C. Ørsted. 1838-41. 1 vol. 4to; 1842-64. 11 vols. 8vo.

Kjöbenhavn, 1839-64.

Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra der. naturhistoriske Forening i Kjöbenhavn.

Kjöbenhavn, 1850-71.

Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift stiftet af Henrik Kroyer, udgivet af Prof. J. C. Schiodte. 8vo.

Kjöbenhavn, 1861-69.

CORNWALL.

Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall. Vols. I., II. 8vo.

Truro, 1864-67.

—— Reports.

1839-58.

CUBA.

Poe y (F.). Repertorio fisico-natural de la Isla de Cuba. Vol. I. 8vo.

Habana, 1865-66.

DORPAT.

Archiv für die Naturkunde Liv.-Ehst.- und Kurlands. Vols. I., II., III., IV., VI., 8vo.

Dorpat, 1853-64.

DUBLIN.

Proceedings of the Dublin University Zoological and Botanical Association. 8vo. Vol. I.

Dublin, 1858-60.

Journal of the Geological Society of Dublin. Vols. IV., V., VI., IX., X. 8vo.

Dublin, 1848-64.

Journal of the Royal Geological Society of Ireland. Vol. I. 8vo.

Dublin, 1864-67.

Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Dublin. Vols. I., III., IV. 8vo.

Dublin, 1849-65.

Journal of the Royal Dublin Society. Vols. I.-V. 8vo.

Dublin, 1856-70.

Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vols. for the years 1836-37, 1841-42, 1845-48, 1852-54, 1861-64. 8vo.

Dublin, 1837-64.

The Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy. Vols. I.-XXIII. 4to.

Dublin, 1787-1859.

EDINBURGH.

The Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. Vols. I.-XIV. 8vo.

Edinburgh, 1819-26.

The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, exhibiting a view of the progressive discoveries and improvements in the Sciences and the Arts. Conducted by Professor Jameson. Vols. I.-LVII. 8vo.

Edinburgh, 1826-54.

See "Dublin Quart. Journ. Sci." vi. p. 77 (1846) for paper by Capt. William on Birds of Southern Ocean.

See Dublin Phil. Journ. 1824. p. 198.
for article on migration of Woodcock.

EDINBURGH—*continued.*

- The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, exhibiting a view of the Progressive discoveries and improvements in the Sciences and Arts. Edited by Thomas Anderson, Sir Wm. Jardine, and James Hutton Balfour. New Series. Vols. I.-XIX. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1855-64.
- Journal of Natural History and the Physical Sciences. 1839.
(Zool. Pamphl. 4, folio.)
- Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society. Vols. I.-VII. (Vol. V. Part 2). 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1811-37.
- Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Vols. I., II. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1854-63.
- Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Vols. I., IV.-VI. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1832-69.
- Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Vols. XII.-XXV. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1834-69.
- Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society. Vol. I. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1868-70.

ERFURT AND WEIMAR.

- Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur- und Heilkunde. 28 vols. 4to. 1822-49.

ERLANGEN.

- Verhandlungen der Physikalisch-medicinischen Gesellschaft in Würzburg. Band I. 8vo. *Erlangen*, 1850.

FRANKFURT-AM-MAIN.

- Abhandlungen herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1854-70.
- Museum Senckenbergianum. 2 vols. 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1834-37.
- Der Zoologische Garten. Organ der Zoologischen Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. Vols. I.-XII. 8vo. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1860-71.

GENOVA.

- Archivio per la Zoologia l'Anatomia e la Fisiologia. Vols. I.-IV. 8vo. *Genova*, 1861-66.

GENEVA.

- Bulletin de la Société Ornithologique Suisse. Tome I. 8vo. *Genève*, 1865-66.
- Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. Tom. I.-XX. (Vols. III., IV., VIII. missing). 4to. *Genève*, 1821-70.

GIESSEN.

- Vierter Bericht der Oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde. 1 vol. (IV.-VII.). 8vo. *Giessen*, 1854-59.

GÖTTINGEN.

- Abhandlungen der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.
Vols. I.—XIV. 4to. *Göttingen*, 1843–69.
Nachrichten von der Georg-Augusts Universität und der Königl. Gesellschaft
der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1845–69.

HAARLEM.

- Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandische Maatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem. Deel I.—XXV. 4to. *Haarlem*, 1841–66.
Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie, herausgegeben von Emil Selenka.
Baud I. 8vo. *Haarlem und Leipzig*, 1871.

HALLE.

- Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle. Vols. I.—X.
4to. *Halle*, 1853–68.
Zeitschrift für die Gesammten Naturwissenschaften, herausgegeben von dem
Naturwissenschaften Vereine für Sachsen und Thüringen in Halle.
Vols. I.—XXXVI. 8vo. *Halle*, 1853–71.

HAGUE.

- Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences exactes et naturelles. Vols. I.—V. 8vo.
La Haye, 1866–70.
Tijdschrift voor Entomologie uitgegeven door de Nederlandse Entomologische
Vereeniging, onder redactie van Prof. J. Van der Hoeven, Dr.
M. C. Verloren, en M. S. C. Snellen van Vollenhoven. Vols. II. and III.
1859–60. Série 2. Vols. I., III.—VI. 8vo.
'S Gravenhage, 1859–71.

HAMBURG.

- Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften herausgegeben von
dem naturwissenschaftlichen Verein in Hamburg. Band I.—III. 1 vol.
4to. *Hamburg*, 1846–56.
Allgemeine deutsche Naturhistorische Zeitung, von Adolph Drechsler. 3 vols.
(I.—III.) 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1855–57.

HELSINGFORS.

- Acta Societatis Scientiarum Tennicæ. Vols. I.—VII. 4to.
Helsingfors, 1842–63.
Bidrag till Finlands Naturkännedom, Etnografi oeh Statistik utgifna af
Finska Vetenskaps-Societeten. Vols. I.—VIII. 8vo. 1857–63.
Bidrag till kännedom af Finlands Natur och Folk, utgifna af Finska Vetenskaps-Societeten. Vols. I.—XVII. 8vo. 1858–71.
Ofversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Forhandlingar. Vols. I.—IV.
4to. V.—XIII. 8vo. 1853–71.

JENA.

- Isis, oder Encyclopädische Zeitung von Oken. 31 vols. 4to. *Jena*, 1817–48.

KAZAN.

- Proceedings of the Kazan Academy. 8vo. 1864–69.

KONIGSBERG.

- Schriften der Königlichen Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. Vols. I., II., VII., VIII. 4to. 1860–66.

LA HAYE. *See* HAGUE.

LAUSANNE.

- Bulletins des Séances de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles. Vols. IV.–VII. 8vo. *Lausanne*, 1856–63.

LEEDS.

- Transactions of the Philosophical and Literary Society of Leeds. Vol. I. Part 1. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

LEIPZIG.

- Isis von Oken. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1834–48.
 Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, herausgegeben von Carl Th. v. Siebold und Albert Kölliker. Vols. I.–XXI. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1849–71.
 Jenaische Zeitschrift für Medicin und Naturwissenschaft. Vols. I.–V. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1864–70.
 Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medicin. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1869.

LEIDEN.

- Tijdschrift voor natuurlijke geschiedenis en Physiologie; uitgeven door J. van der Hoeven en W. H. de Vriesc. 12 vols. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1834–45.
 Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. Vols. II.–III. (1859–60). Serie 2. Vol. I. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1866.

LIÈGE.

- Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège. Tom. I.–XX. 2de serie. Tom. I., II. 8vo. *Liège*, 1843–67.

LISBON.

- Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturales. Vols. I., III. 8vo. *Lisbon*, 1866–71.

Tasmanian Journal (The) of Natural
Science, Agriculture, Statistics, etc. Vols. I,
II, III, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, half morocco*, £2. 16s 1842-49

An extremely rare and valuable periodical, containing
papers by residents in Tasmania and surrounding places, on
the Aborigines, Mythology of the New Zealanders, Birds,
Animals, Flora, Fossil Remains, Vocabularies, Irrigation,
Fish, Geography, Reptiles, etc.

Tasmanian Journal, Vols. I, and II pts. 1, 2,
(I wants pp. 307-18) *one vol. hf. bound and
parts, plates*, 20s *Tasmania*, 1842-43

Contains articles on the Birds, Mammals, etc. of Aus-
tralia; Catalogue of the Birds of Tasmania; Mythology of
the New Zealanders, etc.

8vo. hf. calf, £10.

Edinburgh, 1824

Inserted in the first volume is the autograph, "Jonathan Swift."

Swimming. THEVENOT, the Art of Swimming, 12mo. 40 plates, hf. bd. uncut, rare, 25s

1764

Switzerland. Berg-und Gletscher Fahrten in den Hochalpen der Schweiz, von Studer, Ulrich und Weilenmann, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. plates, hf. calf gilt, 7s 6d Zürich, 1859-63

SIRECHERI Pallas Rhaetica armata et togata, smallest 4to. (8vo.) calf, 7s 6d Basil. 1617

Sylvius (**Æneas**) Ence Silvii Senensis poete laureati imperialisque secretarii viri omnium

LIVERPOOL.

- Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Vols. I.-XXIV. 8vo. 1845-70.

LONDON.

- Athenæum. 28 vols. 4to. (1853 missing.) 1850-69.
- Magazine of Natural History; and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology; conducted by J. C. Loudon. 8 vols. 8vo. 1829-35
- New Series; conducted by Edward Charlesworth. 4 vols. 8vo. 1837-40.
- Magazine of Zoology and Botany; conducted by Sir W. Jardine, Bart., P. J. Selby, Esq., and Dr. Johnston. 2 vols. 8vo. 1837-38.
- Annals of Natural History; or Magazine of Zoology, Botany, and Geology (being a continuation of the 'Magazine of Zoology and Botany,' and Sir W. J. Hooker's 'Botanical Companion'); conducted By Sir W. Jardine, Bart., P. J. Selby, Dr. Johnston, Charles C. Babington, Dr. Balfour, Sir W. J. Hooker, and Richard Taylor. 20 vols. 8vo. 1838-47.
- Second Series, 20 vols. 1848-57; Third Series, 20 vols. 1858-67; Fourth Series, Vols. I.-VIII. 1868-71. 1838-71.
- The Ibis; a Magazine of General Ornithology, First Series, 6 vols. 8vo., edited by P. L. Selater. 1859-64; Second Series, 6 vols. 8vo., edited by Alfred Newton. 1865-70; Third Series, vol. I., 8vo., edited by Osbert Salvin. 8vo. 1859-71.
- The Naturalist; a popular monthly Magazine; conducted by B. R. Morris Rev. F. O. Morris, and C. R. Bree. 8 vols. in 4. Royal 8vo. 1851-58.
- Popular Science Review; edited by J. Samuelson and H. Lawson. Vols. I.-X. 8vo. 1862-71.
- Natural History Review. 12 vols. 8vo. 1854-65.
- Intellectual Observer; Review of Natural History, Microscopic Research, and Recreative Science. 8vo. Vols. I.-XII. 1862-68.
- Student (The) and Intellectual Observer of Science, Literature and Art. Vols. I.-V. 8vo. 1868-71.
- The Zoological Journal; conducted by Thomas Bell, John George Children, James De Carle Sowerby, and G. B. Sowerby. 5 vols. 8vo. 1825-35.
- The Zoologist; an illustrated monthly Magazine of Natural History; conducted by Edward Newman. Vols. I.-XXIX. 8vo. 1843-71.
- Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Vols. I.-XXV. 1840-64. Second Series, Vols. I.-VII. 8vo. 1840-71.

LONDON—*continued.*

- The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Vols. I.-XX. 8vo. 1834-63; Second Series, Vols. I.-V. 1864-71.
- Journal of Entomology, Descriptive and Geographical. 2 vols. 8vo. 1862-66.
- Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London, commencing Jan. 6, 1840. 8vo. 1841.
- The Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London. 2nd edition. Vols. I.-XL., with General Index to the second Ten Volumes. 8vo. 1832-70.
- Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. Vols. I.-V. 8vo. 1867-71.
- The Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London. Vols. I.-XXVII. 8vo. 1845-71.
- The Philosophical Magazine and Annals of Philosophy (New Series); by Richard Taylor and Richard Phillips. Vols. I.-XI. 1827-32.
- Third Series. Vols. I.-III. 8vo. 1827-33.
- The London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science; conducted by Sir David Brewster, Richard Taylor, and Richard Phillips. (Third Series.) Vols. I., II., III., X., XI. 8vo. 1833-37.
- The Journal of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vol. I. 8vo. 1830-31.
- Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vols. IV. and V. 8vo. 1863-69.
- Journal of Science; edited by James Samuelson and William Crookes. Vols. I.-VII. 1864-70.
- New Series. Vol. I. 8vo. 1871.
- Journal of Travel and Natural History; edited by Andrew Murray. Vol. I. 8vo. 1868-69.
- Journal of the Quekett Microscopical Club. Vols. I., II. 8vo. 1868-71.
- Proceedings of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1832-41. 8vo. 1832-41.
- Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of London. 8vo. Vols. I.-XII. 1857-68.
- Proceedings of the Geological Society. Vols. I.-IV. 8vo. 1833-45.
- Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology and Botany, Vols. I.-VIII.; Zoology, Vol. IX.; Botany, Vols. IX., X. 8vo. 1857-69.
- Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Vols. I.-XIX. 8vo. 1832-71.
- Proceedings of the Committee of Science and Correspondence of the Zoological Society, 1830-32. 8vo. 1830-32.
- Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. 8vo. 1833-71.
- Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 4to. 1827-35.

LONDON—*continued.*

- Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. Vols. I.—V. 8vo.
1836–49. New Series. Vols. I.—V. 1850–61; Third Series, Vols.
I.—V. 8vo. 1862–69. Transactions of the Entomological Society,
1868–70. 1836–70.
- Transactions of the Geological Society of London. Second Series. Vols.
II.—VII. 4to. 1828–46.
- Transactions of the Linnean Society. Vols. I.—XXVII. 4to. 1791–1871.
(With Index to Vols. I.—XXV.)
- Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature. Second Series. Vols. I., V.
Part 2, VI. Parts 1 and 2, VII. 8vo. 1843–63.
- Reports and Addresses. 8vo. 1832–43.
- The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London from their
commencement in 1665 to the year 1800. Abridged, with notes and
biographic illustrations by Charles Hutton, George Shaw, and Richard
Pearson. 18 vols. 4to. 1809.
- Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. 4to. 1836–70.
- Transactions of the Zoological Society of London. Vols. I.—VII. 4to.
1835–71.
- Zoological Record (The). Edited by Albert C. L. G. Günther. 6 vols. 8vo.
1864–69. New Series. Vol. I., edited by Alfred Newton, 1870.
1864–70.
- Scientific Opinion. A Weekly Record of Scientific Progress at Home and
Abroad. Vols. I. and II. 4to. 1899.
- Nature. A Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. Vols. I.—V. 4to.
1870–72.
- Land and Water. A Journal of Field Sports, Sea and River Fisheries, and
Practical Natural History. Vols. I.—XII. Folio. 1866–71.
- The Field, the Farm, the Garden. Vols. XXXIII.—XXXVIII. Folio.
1869–71.

LYON.

- Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1836–46.
- Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon. Années 1854–55 (nouvelle série).
Vol. II. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1855.
- Annales des Sciences physiques et naturelles d'Agriculture et d'Industrie,
publiée par la Société Royale d'Agriculture de Lyon. Tom. I.—XI.
8vo. 1838–48. Seconde série. Vols. I.—VIII. 8vo. 1849–56.
Troisième série. 8vo. 1857–66. *Lyon*, 1838–66.
- Annales de l'Académie de Lyon. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1845–47.
- Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Lyon.
Section des Sciences. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1845–47.
- (Nouvelle série). 13 vols. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1852–67.

LYON—*continued.*

Société Linnéenne de Lyon. *Compte Rendu des Années 1839 et 1840.*

Lyon, 1841.

MADISON.

Transactions of the Wisconsin State Agricultural Society. Vols. I.-III. 8vo.
Madison, 1832-34.

MADRAS.

Madras Journal of Literature and Science. *Madras, 1833-64.*
——— First Series. Vols. I.-XVII. 1833-51.
——— Second Series. Vols. I.-VI. 1856-61.
——— Third Series. Vol. I. 1864.

MADRID.

Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias. Vols. I.-VI. 4to.
Madrid, 1850-63.
Resumen de las actas de la Real Academia de Ciencias de Madrid en el año
Academico de 1833 & 1854, por Dr. D. Mariano Lorente. 8vo.
Madrid, 1857.

MANCHESTER.

Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Second
Series. Vols. XIII., XIV., & XV. Part I. 8vo. 1856-60. Third
Series. Vols. I.-III. 1863-68.
Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Vols.
V.-VII. 8vo. 1865-68.

MAURITIUS.

Proceedings of the Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius. 18th
September, 1851, to 25th October, 1855. 8vo.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius. 8vo.
Series I. Vols. I., II. 8vo. *Mauritius, 1848-52.* New Series. Vols. I.,
III., IV., V. *Mauritius, 1857-71.*
Travaux de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Ile Maurice, 1842-46. 8vo.
Port Louis, Ile Maurice, 1846.
Procès-verbaux de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Ile Maurice. 1842-45.
8vo. *Maurice, 1846.*

MELBOURNE.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Victoria. Vols. I.-VIII. 8vo.
Melbourne, 1854-68.

METZ.

Mémoires de l'Académie Royale de Metz. 18 vols. 8vo. *Metz, 1832-49.*
Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle du Département de la Moselle.
4 vols. 8vo. *Metz, 1843-60.*

MEXICO.

La Naturaleza : 1870.

MILAN.

Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali. Vols. I.—XIII. 8vo.
Milano, 1859–71.

Memorie della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali. Vol. I. Folio.
Milano, 1866.

Rendiconti del Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e lettere. Vols. I.—IV.
1864–67.

——— Serie Seconda. Vols. I., II. 8vo. *Milano*, 1864–69.

Memorie del Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e lettere. 3rd seric. Tom. I.
Milano, 1867.

MONTPELLIER.

Académie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier, 1847. 4to.
Montpellier, 1847.

MONTREAL.

The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, and Proceedings of the Natural History
Society of Montreal. Vols. VI., VII. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1861–62.

MOSCOU.

Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. Vols. I.—XLIII.
8vo. *Moscou*, 1829–71.

Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. Tomes II., V.,
VI. 1809–23. Nouveaux Mémoires. Tomes I.–V., VII., X., XI., et
XII. 4to. *Moscou*, 1809–60.

MUNICH.

Abhandlungen der mathem.-physikalischen Classe der Königlich Bayerischen
Akademie der Wissenschaften. Vols. I.—VIII. 4to.

München, 1832–60.

Bulletin der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1843–53. 3 vols. 4to.

München, 1844–48.

Sitzungsberichte der Königl.-Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu
München. 8vo. *München*, 1860–70.

Schwäbisch-Augsburgisches Wörterbuch. 8vo. *München*, 1864.

NAPLES.

Annali dell' Accademia degli Aspiranti Naturalisti. Fasc. 1–4. 8vo.
Napoli.

Annuario del Museo Zoologico della R. Università di Napoli, per Achille Costa.
Anno I.–V. Royal 8vo. *Napoli*, 1862.

NEUCHÂTEL.

- Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel. Tom. I.-VIII.
8vo. *Neuchâtel*, 1847-69.
Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel. Vols. I.-IV.
4to. *Neuchâtel*, 1835-59.

NEWCASTLE.

- Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 2 vols. 4to. *Newcastle*, 1831-38.
Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham. Vols. I.-III.
London and Newcastle, 1867-70.
Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field-Club. (I.-VI.) (Vol. I. in-
complete.) 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1847-66.

NEW HAVEN.

- The American Journal of Science and Arts. B. Silliman, B. Silliman, jun.,
and James D. Dana. Second Series. Vols. XXIII.-XLVII. 1857-69.
Third Series. Vols. I., II. 8vo. *New Haven*, 1857-71.
Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Vol. I. 8vo.
New Haven, 1866-71.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

- Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales. Vol. I.
1862-66. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1863-66.

NEW YORK.

- Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York. Vols. I.-VIII. 8vo.
New York, 1824-67.

NEW ZEALAND.

- Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute. Vols. I.-III.
8vo. *Wellington*, 1869-70.

OXFORD.

- Proceedings of the Ashmolean Society. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1832-52.
Transactions of the Ashmolean Society. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1838-53.
Papers of the Ashmolean Society. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1834-48.

PARIS.

- Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. 2^{ième} série. Tom. I.-X. 8vo.
1843-49. 3^{ième} série. Vols. IV.-VIII. 1856-60. 4^{ième} série. Tom.
I.-VIII. *Paris*, 1843-68.

PARIS—*continued.*

- Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Zoologie, 1^{ère} série, 24 vols. in 12, and atlas, 2 vols. Together 14 vols. 8vo. 1824-31: 2^{ième} série, 20 vols. 1831-43: 3^{ième} série, 20 vols. 1844-53: 4^{ième} série, 20 vols. 1854-63: 5^{ième} série. Tom. I.-X. 1864-68. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824-68.
- Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences. Tomes I.-LXIV. Nos. 1-24. 1857. 4to. *Paris*, 1835-67.
- Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. 20 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1815-32.
- Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, par les professeurs de cet établissement. Tome I.-XXI. 4to. *Paris*, 1802-27.
- Nouvelles Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, ou Recueil de mémoires publiés par les professeurs de cet établissement et par d'autres Naturalistes sur l'Histoire Naturelle, l'Anatomie, et la Chimie. Tomes III., IV. 4to. *Paris*, 1834-35.
- Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Tom. I.-X. 4to. *Paris*, 1839-61.
- Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Vols. I.-V. Royal 4to. *Paris*, 1865-69.
- L'Institut, Journal universel des Sciences et des Sociétés savantes en France et à l'Étranger. 26 vols. in 13. Folio. 1833-58.
- Bulletin, de la Société Zoologique d'Acclimatization. Vols. I.-X. 1854-63. 2^{ième} série. Vols. I.-VIII. 8vo. *Paris*, 1854-71.
- Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie. Vols. I.-XXVII. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824-31.
- Journal de Conchyliologie, comprenant l'étude des animaux des coquilles vivantes et des coquilles fossiles. Tom. I.-VIII. 1850-53. Second Series, vols. I.-IV. 1856-60. 2 vols. Third Series, vols. I.-XI. 8vo. *Paris*, 1861-71.
- Magasin de Zoologie, publié sous la direction de M. Guérin-Ménéville. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831-45.
- Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne, publié sous la direction de M. Guérin-Ménéville. Tomes I.-VIII. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838-44.
- Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, pure et appliquée, par F. E. Guérin-Ménéville et Ad. Focillon. Vols. I.-XXII. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849-70.
- Archives de la Commission Scientifique du Mexique. Vols. I.-III. 8vo. *Paris*, 1865-67.
- Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale. Vol. I. No. 1. 8vo. *Paris*, 1872.
- Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie. Vols. I.-XXVII. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824-31.

PHILADELPHIA.

- Academy of Natural Sciences. *See* Act of Incorporation.
- Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Vols. I.-VIII. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1817-39. New Series. Vols. I.-VII. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1847-69.

PHILADELPHIA—*continued.*

- Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1841-70.
- Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting Useful Knowledge. Vols. I.-XI. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1838-70.
- American Journal of Conchology. Vols. I.-VI. 8vo. 1865-71.
- Transactions of the American Philosophical Society held at Philadelphia for promoting Useful Knowledge. New Series. Vols. I.-XIII. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1818-69.
- Transactions of the Geological Society of Pennsylvania. Vol. I. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1835.
- Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia. Vols. I.-VI. 8vo. 1861-67.
- Transactions of the American Entomological Society. Vol. I. 1867-68.

PLYMOUTH.

- Transactions of the Plymouth Institution. 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1830.
- Annual Report and Transactions of the Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society. Vols. I.-III. 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1862-69.

PORTLAND.

- Proceedings of the Portland Society of Natural History. Vol. I. 1862.

QUEBEC.

- Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Vol. I. 8vo. *Quebec*, 1829.

RHEINFELDEN.

- Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, 1867-69. 8vo. *Rheinfelden, Einsiedeln, Solothurn*, 1867-70.

ST. LOUIS.

- Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis. 8vo. Vols. I., II. *St. Louis*, 1856-68.

SALEM, MASS.

- American Naturalist. Vols. I.-IV. 8vo. 1868-71.
- Proceedings of the Essex Institute. Vols. IV. and V. 1864-67.
- Communications of the Essex Institute. Vol. V. 8vo. 1866-67.
- Bulletin of the Essex Institute. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 1869-70.
- First Annual Report of the Essex Institute. 8vo. 1869.

ST. PETERSBURGH.

- Bulletin Scientifique publié par l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. 10 vols. in 5. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1836–42.
- Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. I.–XVI. 4to. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1860–71.
- Neue Nordische Beytragc. 7 vols. 8vo. 1781–96.
- Compte Rendu de l'Académie Impériale de St. Pétersbourg. 2 vols. 8vo. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1853–56.
- Horæ Societatis Entomologicæ Rossicæ. Tom. III.–VII. 8vo. 1865–71.
- Mémoires présentés à l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg par divers Savans, et lus dans ses assemblées. Tomes I.–IX. 4to. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1831–59.
- Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. Sixième Série. Sciences Naturelles. 8 vols. 4to. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1835–59.
- Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. Série septième. Vols. I.–XVI. 4to. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1859–71.
- Recueil des Actes de la Séance publique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, 1826–47. 5 vols. 4to. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1827–48.

SHANGHAI.

- Journal of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. New Series. No. I.–III. 8vo. 1865.

STOCKHOLM.

- Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademiens Handlingar för år 1833–51. 19 vols. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1834–54.
- Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps Akademiens Handlingar. Ny Följd. Vols. I.–VI. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1855–67.
- Ofversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar. 20 vols. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1844–68.

STRASBOURG.

- Mémoires de la Société du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Strasbourg. Tom. III.–VI. 4to. *Strasbourg*, 1840–70.

STUTTGART.

- Jahreshefte des Vereins für Vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. 24 vols. in 19. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1845–71.

TASMANIA.

- Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land. Vols.
I., II. 8vo. *Tasmania*, 1851-58.
- The Tasmanian Journal of Natural Science, Agriculture, Statistics, &c. Vols.
I., II. 8vo. *Tasmania*, 1841-43.

TRINIDAD.

- Proceedings of the Scientific Association of Trinidad. Vol. I. 8vo.
Port-of-Spain, 1866-71.

TURIN.

- Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. Tom. XXXVIII.-
XL. 3 vols. 4to. *Torino*, 1835-38.
- Serie seconda. Tom. I.-XXII. 4to. *Torino*, 1839-65.
- Atti della R. Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. Tom. I.-VI. 8vo.
Torino, 1866-71.
- Archivio per la Zoologia l'Anatomia e la Fisiologia. Serie II. Vol. I. 8vo.
Torino e Firenze, 1869.

UPSAL.

- Nova acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Tom. IX.-XIV. 3rd
Series. Tom. I.-VII. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1827-70.

VIENNA.

- Abhandlungen der K. K. Geologischen Reichsanstalt. 3 vols. Folio.
Wien, 1852-56.
- Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 1-35 Bands.
Folio. *Wien*, 1850-53. Vols. V.-XXX. 4to. *Wien*, 1853-70.
- Jahrbuch der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt. 16 vols.
8vo. *Wien*, 1850-66.
- Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 4 Registers.
8vo. *Wien*, 1850-71.
- Verhandlungen des Zoologisch-botanischen Vereins in Wien. Vols. I.-XX.
and 1 Register. 8vo. *Wien*, 1852-70.

WASHINGTON, U. S. A.

- Smithsonian Report on recent improvements in the Chemical Arts, by Pro-
fessor James C. Booth and Campbell Morfit. 8vo.
Washington, 1851.
- Notices on Public Libraries, by Charles C. Jewitt. 8vo.
Washington, 1851.

WASHINGTON, U. S. A.—*continued.*

Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution. 8vo.
Washington, 1849-67

See Meteorological Observations. 1854-59.

See Reports.

Miscellaneous Collections. Vols. I.-IX. 8vo. *Washington*, 1862-69.

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vols. I.-XVII. 4to.
Washington, 1848-71.

Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.
 Fourth Meeting, 1850. 8vo. *Washington*, 1851.

Report of the Commissioner of Patents (Agriculture) for the Years 1856-61.
 8vo. *Washington*, 1856-62.

Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture for the Years 1864 and 1866. 8vo.
Washington, 1865-67.

WEIMAR. *See* ERFURT.

ZURICH.

Meteorologische Beobachtungen. 4to. 1837-46.

Mittheilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. Vols. I.-III.
 8vo. *Zürich*, 1849-55.

Neue Denkschriften der allgemeinen Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die
 gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Vol. XI. 4to. *Zürich*, 1850.

Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich, von Rudolf
 Wolf. 8vo. *Zürich*, 1856-68.

